

Міністерство охорони здоров'я України
Вищий державний навчальний заклад України
«Українська медична стоматологічна академія»

**АКТУАЛЬНІ ПРОБЛЕМИ
СУЧАСНОЇ МЕДИЦИНИ:
ВІСНИК Української медичної стоматологічної академії**

ТОМ 17, ВИПУСК 4 (60), частина 2. 2017

Contents

DYNAMICS OF SOME HAEMATOLOGICAL PARAMETERS IN PATIENTS WITH INFLAMMATORY DISEASES OF PERIODONTAL TISSUES WHO OPERATE UNDER DIFFERENT CONDITIONS OF HOTHOUSE EXPOSURE TO PESTICIDES	6
Dyryk V. T.	6
ORGANIZATION OF EFFECTIVE MEASURES AIMED AT TIMELY CORRECTION OF ORAL HEALTH IN PROFESSIONAL ATHLETES.....	7
Safaraliev F. R.	7
DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF COMBAT GUNSHOT ABDOMINAL WOUNDS	8
Belenky V.A., Mikhaylusov R.N., Negoduyko V.V.	8
INDICATORS OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND CURRENT VIEWS ON THEIR CALCULATING.....	9
Bielikova I.V., Kostrikov A.V.....	9
IMPACT OF CARDIOPHYTUM ON INDICATORS OF PRO- AND ANTIOXIDANT SYSTEMS OF BLOOD IN PATIENTS WITH ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE AND CONCOMITANT NONCALCULOUS CHOLECYSTITIS.....	10
Bobkovych Ye.O., Hlubochenko O.V., Mikulets L.V., Korotchuk M.O.	10
ISSUES ON SAFETY OF CHONDROPROTECTORS FOR PATIENTS WITH NON-ALCOHOLIC FATTY LIVER DISEASE.....	11
Bobro L.N.....	11
CLINICAL AND PATHOPHYSIOLOGICAL SIGNIFICANCE OF UTEROPLACENTAL CIRCULATORY INTERFERENCES IN PROLONGED PREGNANCY.....	11
Boguslavskaya N.Yu.....	11
ASSESSMENT OF PHYSICAL FITNESS IN PRESCHOOL CHILDREN WITH MUSCULOSKELETAL DISORDERS.....	14
Bodnaruk N. I., Oleksyuk O.B., Lysak T.Yu.....	14
CORRELATION BETWEEN DISORDERS OF LIPID METABOLISM, INITIAL CARBOHYDRATE METABOLISM AND PURINE METABOLISM AND ACTIVITY OF INFLAMMATION FACTORS IN PATIENTS WITH ARTERIAL HYPERTENSION AND OBESITY	15
Bozhko V.V., Snigurska I.O, Myloslavsky D.K., Starchenko T.G., Mysnichenko O.V.....	15
QUALITY OF LIFE IN PATIENTS WITH STOMACH CANCER.....	16

Bondar B.G., Gasmi M.M.	16
MODEL TO PREDICT Q-POSITIVE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION IN PATIENTS WITH ACUTE CORONARY SYNDROME WITH ST-SEGMENT ELEVATION AND CONCOMITANT OBESITY.....	18
Borzova-Kosse S. I., Ryndina N. G.....	18
PECULIARITIES OF VITRONECTIN ACTIVITY AND ANTHROPOMETRIC PARAMETERS IN PATIENTS WITH ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION AND CONCOMITANT OBESITY.....	19
Borovik E.N., Ryndina N.G., Kravchun P.G., Sapricheva I.V.....	19
PRACTICAL ASPECTS OF TREATMENT TO RESTORE NORMAL POSITION OF UTERUS	20
Bugaevskij K.A.....	20
Characteristics of hydro-ecological system of the river Dnipro.....	21
Golovkova T.A.	21
HEART RATE TURBULENCE AND OTHER RISK FACTORS OF SUDDEN CARDIAC DEATH IN PATIENTS AFTER MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION.....	25
Honchar O.V., Kobets A.V., Kopytsya M.P., Yukhnovskyi O. Yu.	25
LEVELS OF REPRODUCTION MARKERS IN WOMEN WITH INFERTILITY (ACCORDING TO HORMONAL SCREENING).....	26
Gyulmamedova Ch. V.....	26
STRUCTURE OF OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES IN ZAPORIZHZHYA REGION.....	27
Dotsenko S.Ya., Afanasiev A.V., Tyagla V.M., Tokarenko I.I., Kravchenko V.I., Kravchenko T.V., Daniuk I.O., Borodavko L.I., Evtushenko V.O.....	27
MINIMALLY INVASIVE TECHNOLOGIES IN AORTIC VALVE REPLACEMENT AND THEIR IMPACT ON SEVERITY OF SURGICAL STRESS AND SYSTEMIC INFLAMMATORY RESPONSE.....	28
Ivanyuk A., Loskutov O., Bondar M., Zelenchuk O.V., Todurov B.M.....	28
IRRIGATION THERAPY IN INTEGRATED TREATMENT OF PATIENTS WITH ACUTE PARANASAL SINUSITIS.....	29
Karchynskyi A. A.	29
PATHOGENETIC ROLE OF METAL–PROTEIN HOMEOSTASIS OF IRON IN INCREASING BACTERIAL AGGRESSION AND ENDOTOXICOSIS IN PATIENTS WITH PERITONITIS.....	30
Klymenko Yu. A., Lysenko A. O., Popov A. Z., Zbyrak I. M.....	30
PROSPECTS AND RISKS OF OUTPATIENT MANAGEMENT OF CATARACT.....	31
Kovtun M.I.	31
GROWTH DIFFERENTIATION FACTOR 15 IN STRATIFICATION OF RISK OF KIDNEY IN ACUTE CORONARY SYNDROME.....	32
Kopytsya M.P., Vyshnevskya I.R., Petyunina O.V., Hilova Ya.V.	32
PECULIARITIES OF IMPACT PRODUCED BY DIFFERENT VISUAL LOAD ON FUNCTIONING OF VISUAL SYSTEM IN CHILDREN AND ADOLESCENTS.....	34
Cochina M.L., Yavorskiy E.V., Maslova N.M.....	34
PREDICTIVE FACTORS OF COLORECTAL CANCER.....	35
Kryzhanivska A.Ye., Tataryn B.B.....	35
INTERLEUKIN 15 IN PATHOGENESIS OF NON-ALCOHOLIC FATTY LIVER DISEASE IN PATIENTS WITH OBESITY	37
Kurinna A.G.	37

IDENTIFYING SEASONAL FACTOR FOR DETECTING OR PHARYNGEAL CANDIDACIES AND PROPERTIES OF CANDIDA ALBIA'S ADHESION TO BUCKLE EPITHELIAL CELLS IN PATIENTS WITH GASTROINTESTINAL DISORDERS	38
Kushnirenko I.V.	38
CLINICAL AND METABOLIC EFFECTS PRODUCED BY COMBINED ANTI-ARRHYTHMIC THERAPY (RYTMONORM AND UV-TREATED BLOOD AUTO TRANSFUSION) OF PREMATURE HEARTBEAT IN PATIENTS WITH CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	39
Latoguz S.I., Maslo V.I.	39
REHABILITATION OF PEOPLE WITH DISABILITIES: SCIENTIFIC GROUNDS OF NEW APPROACHES.....	40
Lepsky V.V., Naumenko L.Yu., Borisova I.S., Berezovsky V.M., Makarenko S.V.	40
URETERAL STRICTURES: POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS OF URETERAL LITHOTRIPSY	41
Lisovyi V.N., Stetsyshyn R.V.	41
ANALYSIS OF ASSOCIATION BETWEEN THE ENPP1 K121Q GENE POLYMORPHISM AND DEVELOPMENT OF HYPERTENSION IN PATIENTS WITH DIABETES TYPE 2	42
Marchenko I.V.	42
SEX-RELATED PECULIARITIES OF CRANIOCEREBRAL TRAUMA.....	43
Masalitin I.N.	43
ASSOCIATION BETWEEN ANGIOTENSINOGEN GENE M235T POLYMORPHISM AND ST2, NTPROBNP AND TNF-A LEVELS IN BLOOD SERUM OF PATIENTS WITH CHRONIC HEART FAILURE AND TYPE 2 DIABETES MELLITUS.....	44
Medentseva O.O.	44
ANESTHESIA TACTICS IN DIFFICULT TRACHEAL INTUBATION.....	46
Mogilnik A. I.	46
INCIDENCE RATE OF CHRONIC CONSTIPATION AND ITS ROLE IN MORBIDITY RATE OF ADULT URBAN POPULATION.....	47
Musaev R. G.	47
RESULTS OF SELF-ESTEEM DIFFERENTIAL EVALUATION OF FUNCTIONAL STATE OF PATIENTS WITH DIFFERENT LEVELS OF CARDIAL VASCULAR RISK.....	48
Panchenko M.S.	49
IMMUNOLOGICAL CHANGES IN PATIENTS WITH CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASE AND OCCUPATIONAL PNEUMOCONIOSIS	50
Pylypenko N.O., Nikolenko E.Ya., Vovk K.V.	50
CHARACTERISTICS OF INJURIES SUSTAINED BY PEDESTRIANS IN REAR-END COLLISIONS WITH CARS IN FORENSIC MEDICINE	51
Plevinskis P.V.	51
INDICES OF BLOOD FATTY ACIDS IN PATIENTS WITH CHRONIC ACALCULOUS CHOLECYSTITIS AND ARTERIAL HYPERTENSION	52
Rezunenکو O. V.	52
DIABETES MELLITUS AND OSTEOARTHRITIS: TRACE ELEMENT INTERACTION.....	53
Rudyaha T.N.	53
CLINICAL AND METABOLIC EFFECTS AND STRUCTURAL CHANGES IN LEFT VENTRICLE AND COMMON CAROTID ARTERIES IN HYPERTENSIVE PATIENTS WITH TYPE 2 DIABETES DURING LONG-TERM COMBINED THERAPY	54
Starchenko T. G., Koval S. N., Iushko K. A., Bozhko V.V., Korniyshuk I.A.	54

EFFICIENCY LIPOSOMAL therapy of patients with older age category with the atrial fibrillation post-implantation.....	54
Taktashov G.S., Uzun D.Ya., Sinyachenko O.V., Grona N.V.....	54
PERFORMANCE INDICATORS OF BLOOD PRESSURE IN PATIENTS WITH OSTEOARTHRITIS, ESSENTIAL HYPERTENSION AND OBESITY.....	56
Thanas E.V., Huhlina O.S.....	56
PREDICTIVE AND DIFFERENTIAL DIAGNOSTIC VALUE OF CLINICAL AND GENEALOGICAL RISK FACTORS IN DISORDERS OF STRUCTURAL AND FUNCTIONAL STATE OF BONE TISSUE IN YOUNG INDIVIDUALS WITH OSTEOARTHRITIS AND OBESITY	57
Tereshkin K.I.	57
CHARACTERISTICS OF NEURODYNAMIC CHANGES IN BRAIN DEPENDING ON SEVERITY OF TRAUMATIC CRANIOCEREBRAL INJURY.....	58
Shkolnyk V. M., Fesenko H. D.	58
Holter ECG monitoring and assessment of the heart rate variability in the diagnostics of the thyrotoxic cardiomyopathy with secondary arterial hypertension	59
Shuper V.A., Shuper S.V.	59
NON-ENZYMATIC ANTIOXIDANT SYSTEM OF BLOOD AND LIVER IN RATS UNDER PROLONGED CONSUMPTION OF SODIUM GLUTAMATE	63
Bevzo V.V.....	63
EFFECT OF INHIBITOR OF NUCLEAR TRANSLOCATION OF TRANSCRIPTION FACTOR κ B ON OXIDATIVE METABOLISM IN PERIODONTAL TISSUES OF RATS UNDER EXCESSIVE COMBINED SODIUM NITRATE AND FLUORIDE INTAKE.....	63
Bogdanov A.V., Kostenko V.A.	63
HEMATOCELLULAR ORGANIZATION OF HUMAN CORPUS CALLOSUM.....	65
Boiagina O.D., Kostilenko Yu.P.	65
IMPACT OF SYMPATHICOTONIA ON HEMODYNAMIC PARAMETERS AND FUNCTION OF ENDOTHELIUM IN MODELLED CHRONIC STRESS.....	65
Havrelyuk S.V., Levenets S.V.....	65
MORPHOLOGICAL CHANGES OF MYOCARDIAL VASCULAR BED IN STREPTOZOTOCIN-INDUCED DIABETES MELLITUS AND AFTER ITS CORRECTION	67
Zhurakivska O.Ya., Mykulets T.I., Zhurakivskyi V.M.	67
DETECTION RATE AND QUANTITATIVE CHARACTERISTICS OF T-LYMPHOCYTES IN LUNG TISSUE HAVING TUBERCULOMAS UNDER VARIOUS ACTIVITY OF SPECIFIC INFLAMMATORY PROCESS.....	67
Zagaba L.M., Kuzovkova S.D., Liskina I.V., Melnik O.A.	68
L-TRYPTOPHAN: HYPOTENSIVE, HYPOGLYCAEMIC, CARDIOPROTECTIVE EFFECTS AND PECULIARITIES OF METABOLISM IN MODELLED STRESS.....	69
Kratenko A.S., Vovk K.V., Sokruto O.V., Nikolenko E.Ya., Alexandrova N.K., Laricheva L.V., Kanduba V.P., Kvitchataya A.I., Letik I.V.	69
ANTICONVULSANT EFFECTS OF OXAMINIC ACIDS DERIVATES.....	70
Lytvinova O.N,.....	70
COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS OF EFFECTS PRODUCED BY MEDICINES "AMPASSE", "M2" AND "CEREBRAL" ON THE SYSTEMIC GLIAL CELL RESPONSES OF SENSORIMOTOR CEREBRAL CORTEX IN RATS UNDER MODELLED ACUTE HEMORRHAGIC STROKE.....	70
Makarenko A., Kovtun A., Petrov F., Vasilyeva I.	70
ANGIOLIN ACTION ON MARKERS OF THIOL-DISULFIDE SYSTEM IN MYOCARDIUM RATS WITH CHRONIC IMPAIRED CARDIAL FUNCTION	72

Nagornaya E.A., Belenichev I.F., Gorchakova N.A., Kucherenko L.I., Mazur I.A., Chekman I.S.	72
PATHOMORPHOLOGICAL CHANGES IN STRUCTURE OF SPIRAL ORGAN UNDER MODELLED SENSONEURAL BRADYACUASIA OF VASCULAR GENESIS.....	73
Naumenko O. M., Deyeva Yu. V., Vasilyev A. V., Nebor I. Ya.	73
TISSUES VIABILITY OF COMPLEX STRUCTURE SKIN GRAFTS: EXPERIMENTAL STUDY	74
Oleinik G.A., Suprun A.S., Grigorieva T.G.....	74
EFFECT OF QUERCETIN ON INDICES OF LIPID PEROXIDATION AND ACTIVITY OF ANTIOXIDANT ENZYMES IN PERIODONTAL MUCOSA AND LUNG TISSUE IN LATER PERIOD OF PNEUMONIA	77
Chugai O.	77
PECULIARITIES OF TEACHING INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS AT THE DEPARTMENT OF HISTOLOGY, CYTOLOGY AND EMBRYOLOGY, IVANO FRANKIVSK NATIONAL MEDICAL UNIVERSITY	79
Gevka O.I.	79
NATURE OF LEARNING MOTIVATION OF MEDICAL STUDENTS.....	80
Ivanchenko O.Z., Melnikova O.Z., Malakhova S.M.	80
EXPERIENCE OF IMPLEMENTING INTERACTIVE TEACHING TECHNIQUES IN PEDIATRIC ORAL SURGERY.....	81
Oktysiuk Y.V., Matviykyv T.I., Rozhko M.M.....	81
UKRAINIAN INTERNAL MEDICINE COMPETITIONS AS MEANS TO PROMOTE STUDENTS' CLINICAL THINKING.....	82
Seredyuk V.N.	82
STUDENT SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY AS A TYPE OF STUDENT RESEARCH ACTIVITY	82
Trefanenko I.V., Khukhlina O.S.....	82
SOME APPROACHES TO IMPROVE TEACHING MEDICAL AND BIOLOGICAL PHYSICS AT MEDICAL UNIVERSITY	83
Fediv V.I., Olar O.I., Mykytiuk O.Yu., Biryukova T.V., Kulchynskyj V.V., Ostafiychuk D.I....	83
THROMBOPHILIA: CASE REPORT.....	84
Dotsenko S. Ya., Medvedchuk G. Ya., Shevchenko M. V., Kravchenko V. I., Kravchenko T. V., Gogoi T.N.....	84
CHANGES IN PERIODONTAL TISSUES IN PATIENTS WITH DIABETES	86
Bida V. I., Hermanchuk S. M.....	86
CHANGES IN PERIODONTAL TISSUES IN PATIENTS WITH DIABETES	88
Bida V. I., Hermanchuk S. M.....	88
EFFECT OF L-ARGININE ON LOCAL AND SYSTEMIC PROCESSES OF BODY RESTORING AFTER AGGRESSIVE FACTORS OF SURGICAL TRAUMA.....	92
Hryshko Yu. M.....	92
CLINICAL ASPECTS OF APPLYING DENTAL IMPRESSION MATERIALS IN PROVIDING GOOD OUTCOMES WITH ORTHOPAEDIC APPLIANCES CORRECTION..	96
Kovalenko G.A.....	96
CLINICAL AND PATHOGENETIC ASPECTS OF HYPOGALACTIA IN POST-PARTURIENT WOMEN	98
Kuznetsov V.G.	98
BIOMINERALIZATION IN TISSUES OF HUMAN BODY	100
Moskalenko R.A.....	100
CHRONIC INFLAMMATION OF LOW INTENSITY AND QUERCETIN: FROM MOLECULAR MECHANISMS TO ITS CLINICAL SIGNIFICANCE	102

Nedoborenko V.M.	102
ROLE OF PLATELETS IN PULMONARY PHYSIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY.....	104
Pavlenko G.P., Sukhomlyn T.A., Petrenko R.V.....	104
ADDITIVE TECHNOLOGIES IN DENTISTRY	106
Pavlik A. V., Bida O. V.	106
PROPHYLAXIS AND TREATMENT OF CHEMOTHERAPY-INDUCED ORAL MUCOSITIS.....	108
Sukhina I.S.	108

**DYNAMICS OF SOME HAEMATOLOGICAL PARAMETERS IN PATIENTS WITH
INFLAMMATORY DISEASES OF PERIODONTAL TISSUES WHO OPERATE UNDER
DIFFERENT CONDITIONS OF HOTHOUSE EXPOSURE TO PESTICIDES**

Dyryk V. T.

Key words: pesticides, greenhouses, inflammatory diseases of periodontal tissues, haematology.
The article presents an analysis of haematological parameters (red blood cells and their volume, haemoglobin concentration and hematocrit) in hothouse employees working in the open (I group) and closed ground (II main group) conditions under the exposure to pesticides. The severity of the inflammatory process in periodontal tissues was taken into consideration. It has been proved that the subjects of the study demonstrate slightly decreased number and volume of red blood cells, although these parameters are within the normal limits. At the same time, a significant decrease in haemoglobin and hematocrit in the main group has been identified, that supports the development of hypoxic and anaemic processes, which in turn worsen the course of inflammatory diseases of periodontal tissues.

References

1. Belotskyi S. M. Vospalenyє. Mobylyzatsiya kletok y klynycheskye efekty / S. M. Belotskyi, R. R. Avtalyon. – H. : Yzd-vo Bynom, 2008. – 240 s.
2. Vashkulat N. P. Realnaia nahruzka pestytsydov / N. P. Vashkulat // Dovkillia ta zdorovia. – 2000. – № 1. – S. 42–44.
3. Hlukhova L. H. Yzmenenye aktyvnosty fermentov y elektrolitnoho sostava syvorotky krovy pry posledovatelnom deistvyi etanola y khlororhanycheskykh pestytsydov / L. H. Hlukhova // Hyhyena y sanytariya. – 1991. – № 2. – S. 58–59.
4. Demchenko V. F. Sochetanye hyhyenycheskoho y byolohycheskoho monytorynha pry otsenke pestytsydneykh preparatov / V. F. Demchenko, L. H. Alek-sandrova, M. A. Klysenko // Dovkillia ta zdorovia. – 1999. – № 1 – S. 43–46.
5. Zabolotnyi T. D. Zapalni zakhvoriuvannia parodonta / T. D. Zabolotnyi, A. V. Borysenko. – Lviv : HalDent, 2013. – 205 s.
6. Yzmerov N. F. Okhrana zdorovia rabochykh y profylaktyka zabolevaniy na sovremennom etape / N. F. Yzmerov // Medytsyna truda y promyshlennaia ekolohiya. – 2002. – № 1. – S.

1–7.

7. Kutsenko S. A. Osnovy toksykologyy / S. A. Kutsenko. – SPb. : Folyant, 2004. – 720 s.
8. Obshchaia toksykologiya / [B. A. Kurliandskiy, V. A. Fylov, V. S. Bezel y dr.]; pod. red. B. A. Kurliandskoho, V. A. Fylova. – M. : Medytsyna, 2002. – 608 s.
9. Potapov A. Y. Hyhyena y toksykologiya pestytsydov na sovremennom etape / A. Y. Potapov, A. P. Shchytskova, V. N. Rakytskyi // Hyhyena y sany-taryia. – 1996. – № 3. – S. 33–35.
10. Pupin T. I. Osoblyvosti patohenezu, kliniky, likuvannia i profilaktyky zakhvoriuvan parodontu, shcho rozvyvaietsia v umovakh vyrobnychoho konta-ktu z pestytsydamy : avtoref. dys. na zdobuttia naukovoho stupenia kand. med. nauk : spets. 14.01.22 «Stomatolohiia» / T. I. Pupin. – K., 2009. – 20 s.

ORGANIZATION OF EFFECTIVE MEASURES AIMED AT TIMELY CORRECTION OF ORAL HEALTH IN PROFESSIONAL ATHLETES

Safaraliev F. R.

Key words: professional sport, periodontium, saliva, propolis.

Clinical and epidemiological studies involved 200 professional athletes and 200 healthy non-athletes. The athletes represented athletic sports and team sports, their sport experience ranged from 7 to 11 years. The prevalence of periodontal disease among the athletes was determined by using the CPITN index. To assess the functional state of the salivary glands, we studied their salivary secretion rate and secretion stimulated by biologically neutral and conventional preparations, which was prescribed to be taken for two weeks. The background rate of salivation was evaluated immediately prior and after intense workouts. We proposed to use a oral propolis-containing product designed to improve the condition of the periodontal soft and hard tissues, reduce the degree of microbial contamination of the oral cavity, to increase the quantity and quality of saliva and salivation rate and thus to reduce dental plaque formation. 29 individuals were prescribed to use "Balsam pomegranate" (composition: propolis, extracts of maral root, Golden root, aralia, pine needles) and 22 athletes were prescribed to irrigate gums with gingival gel "ApiBalsam 1" (ingredients: propolis, vegetable oils). Results. The clinical severity of inflammatory reactions of soft tissues of periodontium was ranged from exactly the same as it was prior the treatment due to excessive formation of soft dental plaque resulted from inadequate hygienic oral care and special limiting diet. We registered high percentage of prevalence and intensity of inflammatory and destructive diseases of periodontal tissues. Among the main cause of their development and chronicity we could single out intensive and prolonged physical exertion. Even the younger age groups demonstrated a decline in the number of persons with a healthy periodontium. The mean value of CPITN index according to the frequency of occurrence in non-athlete females aged 18-25 years made up 15, 38±4, 48%, while in the athletes belonging to older age groups, the number of intact soft tissues ranged from 9.33±3, 36% to 5.00±2, 81%, and in athletes aged of 26 it made up 30%. Changes in the initial phases of observations in all groups of athletes can be described as unsatisfactory, since at the stage of intensive training during the precompetitive period, there was a significant inhibition of the functional state of the salivary glands, which was reflected in the decrease in the rate of salivary flow and the number of selected oral fluid to 2.2 ± 0.3 ml/min and 2.2 ± 0.2 ml/min, which significantly differ from similar indicators identified in clinical trials prior to the beginning of the training process and after a course of basic therapy. Conclusions. Hygienic state of the oral cavity and proper functioning of salivary glands in the first months of the intense training demonstrates decline of immunological reactivity, but the application of the drugs described can contribute to their significant improvement.

References

1. Afanaseva Y.A. Nespetsyficheskiye pokazately ymmunnoi zashchyty pry perenapriazhenyy

- u sport-smenov / Y.A. Afanaseva // Materyaly 3-ho Mezhdunarodnoho konhressa «Chelovek, sport, zdoro-ve». – SPb., 2007. – S. 14-15.
2. Beliaev Y.Y. Syndrom soedynitelno-tkannoi dysplazyy y eho proiavleniya v polosty rta u sportsmenov. (Obzor lyteratury) / Y.Y. Beliaev, H.A. Khatskevych // Ynstytut stomatolohyy. – SPb., 2014. – № 62 – S. 98-99.
3. Tryshchenkova S.N. Sostoianye LOR-orhanov u khokkeystov y futbolystov horoda Novokuznetska / S.N. Tryshchenkova, N.V. Mynhalev // Vestnyk otorynolarynholohyy. Prylozhenye. – 2010. – № 5. – S. 47–49.
4. Ianysheva N.P. Sviaz stomatolohycheskoi patolohyy s perenapriazhenyem u sportsmenov / N.P. Yanysheva, N.P. Mukhanova, R.V. Tazyev // Fyzyolohiya, balneolohiya y reabylytatsiya. – 2003. – № 5. – S. 34.
5. Carre J. Pre-competition hormonal and psychological levels of elite hockey players: relationship to the "home advantage" / J. Carre, C. Muir, J. Belanger, S.K. Putnam // Physiol. Behav. – 2006. – Vol. 89, № 3. – P. 392-398.
6. Fahlman M.M. Mucosal IgA and URTI in American college football players : a year longitudinal study / M.M. Fahlman, H.J. Engels // Med. Sci. Sports Exerc. – 2005. – Vol. 37, № 3. – P. 374-380.
7. Marin D.P. Cytokines and oxidative stress status following a handball game in elite male players / D.P. Marin // Oxid Med. Cell Longev. – 2011. – V. 2011. – P. 804–873.
8. Needleman I. Oral health and impact on performance of athletes participating in the London 2012 Olympic Games: a cross-sectional study / I. Needleman // Br. J. Sports Med. – 2013. – Vol. 47, № 16. – P. 1054–1058.

DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF COMBAT GUNSHOT ABDOMINAL WOUNDS

Belenky V.A., Mikhaylusov R.N., Negoduyko V.V.

Key words: combat gunshot wounds of abdomen, diagnosis, treatment.

This article presents the analysis of the diagnostic and treatment errors identified in 47 individuals with abdominal injuries and wounds who received medical aid during anti-terrorist operation in Ukraine. Errors in the delivery of medical aid to combatants with abdominal wounds and injuries were identified and classified according to their types. We suggest the complex measures aimed at improving the provision of medical care to those who got abdominal wounds and injuries, as well as the ways to prevent such errors and to improve treatment outcomes.

References

1. Bereznytskyi Ya.S. Opyt dyahnostyky y lecheniya abdomynalnoi travmy voennogo vremeny / Ya.S. Bereznytskyi, A.B. Kutovoi, V.A. Pelekh [y dr.] // KhKhIII zizd khirurhiv Ukrainy [Elektronnyi resurs]: Zb. nauk robit. - Elektron. dan. (80 min 700 MB). - Kyiv, Klin. khirurhiia, 2015. - 1 elektron. opt. dysk (CD-ROM). - Nazva z konteynera. – S. 3-4.
2. Bilyi V.Ia. Mistse ta rol Voienno-medychnoi doktryny Ukrainy u formuvanni systemy medychnoho zabezpechennia viisk i tsyvilnoho naselennia u voiennyi chas / V.Ia. Bilyi, V.O. Zhakhovskiy, V.H. Livinskiy // Nauka i oborona. – 2015. – № 1. – S. 9-14.
3. Briusov V.T. Khyrurhiya sovremennoi boevoi travmy / V.T. Briusov // Voennomedytynskiy zhurnal. – 2010. – № 1. – S. 20–28.
4. Vkazivky z voienno-polovoi khirurhii / Za redaktsiieiu Ya.L. Zarutskoho, A.A. Shudraka. – Kyiv : SPD Chalchynska N.V., 2014. – 396 s.
5. Voенно-polevaia khyrurhiya : uchebnyk. 2-e yzd., yzm. y dop. / Pod red. E.K. Humanenko. - M. : HЭOTAR-Medya, 2015. – 768 s.
6. Humeniuk K.V. Dosvid nadannia kvalifikovanoi khirurhichnoi dopomohy poranenyim v antyterorystychnii operatsii v umovakh 59 viiskovoho mobilnoho hospitaliu / K.V. Humeniuk // KhKhIII zizd khirurhiv Ukrainy [Elektronnyi resurs]: Zb. nauk robit. - Elektron. dan. (80 min 700 MB). - Kyiv, Klin. khirurhiia, 2015. - 1 elektron. opt. dysk (CD-ROM). - Nazva z

konteineru. – S. 11–12.

7. Orhanizatsiia likuvalno-evakuatsionnoho zabezpechennia naselennia (viisk) pid chas nadzvychnykh sytuatsii (boiovykh dii): Metodychni rekomendatsii / Ukladachi: Yu.V. Voronenko, O.H. Shekera, I.A. Lurin [ta in.]. – NMAPO im. P.L. Shupyka. – Kyiv : Vydavets Zaslavskiy O.Iu., 2015. – 56 s.

8. Patent na korysnu model №100131 (UA). Prystrii lazernyi mobilnyi dlia oprominiuvannia hly-bokykh ranovykh kanaliv ta porozhnyn / Mykhailusov R.M., Nehoduiko V.V. – Zaiavleno 23.03.2015; Opubl. 25.08.2015 // Biul. № 16.

9. Patent na korysnu model №100225 (UA). Instrument dlia obstezhennia ta vymiriuvannia ranovoho kanalu / Mykhailusov R.M., Nehoduiko V.V., Bilenkyi V.A. (Ukraina). – Zaiavleno 15.04.2015; Opubl. 25.08.2015 // Biul. № 16.

10. Patent na korysnu model №100226 (UA). Instrument mahnitnyi bahatofunktsionalnyi dlia diahnostyky i vydalennia metalevykh feromahnitnykh storonnikh til / Mykhailusov R.M., Nehoduiko V.V.; Bilenkyi V.A. (Ukraina). – Zaiavleno 15.04.2015; Opubl. 25.08.2015 // Biul. № 16.

11. Patent na korysnu model №100913 (UA). Sposib ultrazvukovoi vizualizatsii ranovoho kanalu ta storonnikh til / Mykhailusov R.M., Nehoduiko V.V. (Ukraina). – Zaiavleno 23.03.2015; Opubl. 10.08.2015 // Biul. № 15.

12. Trukhan A.P. Khyrurhycheskaia pomoshch pry postupleny bolshoho kolychestva postradavshykh s vzhynnym povrezhdenyamy / A.P. Trukhan, S.A. Zhydkov, S.E. Koryk // Novosti khyrurhyi. – 2012. – № 4. – S. 50–54.

INDICATORS OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND CURRENT VIEWS ON THEIR CALCULATING **Bielikova I.V., Kostrikov A.V.**

Key words: public health, statistics, disability-adjusted life years (DALY).

The level of society wellness largely depends on the state of public health. This article presents the analysis the indicators of population health and modern concepts of their calculation techniques. The approach suggested by the WHO requires reconsideration of the methodology of information collecting and its adapting to statistics in Ukraine. The studying of risk factors (socio-economic factors, environmental conditions, etc.) of public health provides a new vision of the health of Ukrainian population. The indicators of the public health, which are accepted in out state, should be coordinated with the methodology of collecting information approved in most of countries worldwide in order to carry out comparative studies.

References

1. “Zdorovia-2020”: Osnovy Yevropeiskoi stratehii u pidtrymku dii vsiei derzhavy i suspilstva v inte-resakh zdorovia i blahopoluchchia. – Kopenhagen : YeRB VOOZ, 2012.

2. Kolodiazhna O.I. Vyznachennia vtrachenykh rokiv zdorovoho zhyttia vid profesiinykh zakhvoriuvan za me-todom DALY / O. I. Kolodiazhna, A. M. Nahorna // Ukrainskyi zhurnal z problem medytsyny pratsi - 2013. - №2(35). - S. 11-15.

3. Natsionalna dopovid Pro stanovyshe osib z invalidnistiu v Ukraini. - Kyiv, 2013. - 197s.

4. Osnovni pokaznyky invalidnosti ta diialnosti medyko-sotsialnykh ekspertnykh komisii Ukrainy za 2012 rik : analit. – inform. dovidnyk / [S.Y. Cherniak, A.V. Ypatov, E.N. Moroz ta in.]; za red. N.K. Khobzeia. – D. : Porohy, 2013. – 149 s.

5. Tsiborovskyi O. M. Zakhvoriuvanist yak pokaznyk stanu zdorovia naselennia Ukrainy i osnovni ryzy-ky yii pidvyshchennia v suchasnykh istorychnykh umovakh / O. M. Tsiborovskyi. – Kyiv, 2010. – 63 s.

6. Global health risks: mortality and burden of disease attributable to selected major risks. – Geneva, World Health Organization, 2009.– 70 p.

IMPACT OF CARDIOPHYTUM ON INDICATORS OF PRO- AND ANTIOXIDANT SYSTEMS OF BLOOD IN PATIENTS WITH ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE AND CONCOMITANT NONCALCULOUS CHOLECYSTITIS

Bobkovych Ye.O., Hlubochenko O.V., Mikulets L.V., Korotchuk M.O.

Key words: Ischemic heart disease, chronic noncalculous cholecystitis, cardiophytum, treatment, antioxidant properties.

The changes of pro-oxidative system and mechanisms of antioxidant protection in patients with ischemic heart disease and chronic non-calculous cholecystitis in comparison with patients having isolated cardiovascular pathology have been described in the article. It has been proven that concomitant affection of the hepatobiliary system most considerably contributes to the enhancement of lipid peroxidation. It has been also found out that taking of cardiophytum by persons with comorbid pathology eliminates the imbalance of the antioxidant systems. Comprehensive treatment with the combined herbal remedy leads to decrease in lipid and protein peroxidation, improves glutathione link of antiradical defence, normalizes catalase activity and stabilizes the level of ceruloplasmin.

References

1. Hlants S. Medyko-byolohycheskaia statystyka: Per. s anhl. / Pod. red. N.E. Buzykashvyly y D.V. Sa-moilova. – M. : Praktyka, 1999. – 459 s.
2. Ivanova L.M. Osoblyvosti klinichnoho perebihu khronichnoho nekalkuloznoho kholetsystytu u khvorykh na ishemichnu khvorobu sertsia / L.M. Ivanova, Latif Mustafa Mokhamad // Ukr. zh. klin. ta lab. medy-tsyny. – 2010. – T. 5, № 1. – S. 86-88.
3. Kovalenko V.M. Sertsevo-sudynni khvoroby: medychno-sotsialne znachennia ta stratehiia rozvytku ka-rdiolohii v Ukraini / V.M. Kovalenko, A.P. Dorohoi // Ukrainskyi kardiologichnyi zhurnal. – 2016. – Dodatok 3. – S. 5-14.
4. Kompaniets K.M. Kliniko-biokhimichna kharakterystyka khvorykh na khronichnyi nekalkulozni kholetsy-styt na foni khelikobakteriozu u spoluchenni z ishemichnoiu khvoroboiu sertsia / K.M. Kompaniets // Per-spektyvy medytsyny ta biolohii. – 2011. – T. III, № 2. – S. 38-40.
5. Trefanenko I.V. Zminy antyoksydantnoho zakhystu u khvorykh z poiednanym perebihom ishemichnoi khvo-roby sertsia ta khronichnoho nekamenevoho kholetsystytu pokhyloho viku, shliakhy yikh korektsii / I.V. Trefa-nenko, O.V. Kaushanska, Ye.P. Tkach, L.V. Kanovska // Molodyi vchenyi. – 2014. – № 12 (15). – S. 227-230.
6. Filippov Yu. O. Osnovni pokaznyky gastroenterologichnoi zakhvoriuvanosti v Ukraini / Yu. O. Filippov, I. Yu. Skyrda, L. M. Petrechuk // Gastroenterol.: mizhvid. zbirn. — Dnipropetrovsk, 2006. — Vyp. 37. — S. 3-9.
7. Shcherbynina M.B. Osoblyvosti poshyrenosti ta zakhvoriuvanosti naselennia Ukrainy na kholetsystyt i kholanhyt / M.B. Shcherbynina, M.I. Babets // Simeina medytsyna. – 2008. – № 1. – S. 126-129.
8. Shchorichna dopovid pro stan zdorovia naselennia, sanitarno-epidemichnu sytuatsiiu ta rezultaty diia-lnosti systemy okhorony zdorovia Ukrainy. 2015 rik // Za red. V.V. Shafranskoho. – K., 2016. – 453 s.
9. Cho S.Y. Quercetin suppresses proinflammatory cytokines production through MAP kinases andNF-kappaB pathway in lipopolysaccharide-stimulated macrophage / S.Y. Cho, S.J. Park, M.J. Kwon [et al.] // Mol. Cell. Biochem. – 2003. – Vol. 243, Suppl. 1-2. – P. 153-160.
10. Chun O.K. Superoxide radical scavenging activity of the major polyphenols in fresh plums / O.K. Chun, D.O. Kim, C.Y. Lee // J. Agric. Food Chem. – 2003. – Vol. 51, Suppl. 27. – P. 8067-8072.
11. Mira L. Interactions of flavonoids with iron and copper ions: a mechanism for their antioxi-dant activity / L. Mira, M.T. Fernandez, M. Santos [et al.] // Free Radic. Res. – 2002. – Vol. 36, Suppl. 11. – P. 1199-1208.

ISSUES ON SAFETY OF CHONDROPROTECTORS FOR PATIENTS WITH NON-ALCOHOLIC FATTY LIVER DISEASE

Bobro L.N.

Key words: alcoholic fatty liver disease, osteoarthritis, chondroprotectors, safety.

The study included 59 patients with fatty hepatosis and concomitant gonarthrosis. Therapy, standard for non-alcoholic fatty liver disease, was recommended to all the patients. But the patients of the test group were additionally prescribed to take alflutop. No negative influence of this medicine on structural and functional indicators of liver was detected. The patients of the test group demonstrated significant positive trend regarding the block "pain and discomfort" ($p < 0,05$) by evaluating articular syndrome according to a Lequesnes scale.

References

1. Babak O.Ia. Prychyny y metabolycheskye posledstvyia nealkoholnoi zhyrovoy bolezny pecheny / O.Ia. Babak // Suchasna gastroenterologhiia. – 2010. – № 4 (54). – S. 8–16.
2. Drozdov V.N. Prymenenye alflutopa u bolnykh osteoartrozom s NPVS-hastropatyey / V.N. Drozdov, E.V. Kolomyets // Farmateka. – 2005. – № 20. – S. 125–128.
3. Denysova L.N. Ozhyrenye y osteoartroz / L.V. Denysova, V.A. Nasonova // Nauchno-praktycheskaia revmatologhiia. – 2010. – № 3. – S. 48–51.
4. Kovalenko V.N. Osteoartroz / V.N. Kovalenko, O.P. Bortkevych. – K. : Maryon, 2005. – 592 s.
5. Lukyna H.V. Mnoholetnyi opyt prymeneniia alflutopa v klynicheskoi praktyke / H.V. Lukyna, Ya.A. Syhydyn, L.N. Denysov // Nauchno-praktycheskaia revmatologhiia. – 2005. – № 5. – S. 64–67
6. Pyrohova Y.Iu. Dyagnostyka fybroza pecheny: ynvazyvnye y neynvazyvnye metody / Y.Iu. Pyro-hova, S.A. Ryshkyn // Sybyrskyi medytsynskyi zhurnal. – 2011. – № 3. – S. 10–15.
7. Chychasova N.V. Patohenetycheskoe lechenie osteoartroza / N.V. Chychasova // Consilium Medicum. – 2008. – № 2. – S. 14–19.
8. Chychasova N.V. Mesto medlennodeistvuiushchykh preparatov v ratsyonalnoi terapii deformyruui-shcheho osteoartroza / N.V. Chychasova // Consilium medicum. – 2005. – № 8. – S. 634–638.

CLINICAL AND PATHOPHYSIOLOGICAL SIGNIFICANCE OF UTEROPLACENTAL CIRCULATORY INTERFERENCES IN PROLONGED PREGNANCY

Boguslavskaya N.Yu.

Key words: post-term pregnancy, hemodynamics, ultrasound Doppler examination.

Objectives: to study hemodynamic characteristics occurring in post-term pregnancy and the effects of changes in uteroplacental-fetal hemoperfusion on the course of gestational period and perinatal outcomes. The incidence rate of post-term pregnancy ranges from 3.5 to 16%. Many authors point out the correlation between perinatal mortality and prolongation of pregnancy. The most common perinatal complications of post-term pregnancy are asphyxia, birth trauma caused by macrosomia, and stillbirth, significantly increased incidence of meconium aspiration and fetal distress syndrome. The incidence of macrosomia reaches 20-30%, and the incidence of CNS damage has nearly doubled. The study the characteristics of delayed delivery and perinatal outcomes was based on the observation of 96 pregnant women with prolonged delivery during 2013-2015, who gave birth to children in the period of 41-42 gestational weeks.

The control group consisted of 41 pregnant women, who did not differ from the test group by clinical and demographic characteristics, but delivered children at 37th – 40 weeks of gestation. The examination revealed no significant changes in blood circulation in the right uterine artery in both groups, while the full-term gestation group had a slightly higher maximum and minimum blood flow velocity in the left uterine artery compared to the group of post-term pregnancy. This

can be explained by greater vascular resistance associated with the prolongation of pregnancy and failure of uteroplacental-fetal circulation. Index of resistance in the middle cerebral artery of the foetus in the first group was significantly lower and was equal to 0.72 conventional units against 1.03 conventional units in post-term pregnancy. Thus, there is increased vascular resistance in the central cerebral vessel of the foetus in the group of post-term pregnancy. Our research can contribute into forecasting of prenatal outcomes in post-term pregnancy. While planning the delivery tactics it is important to take into consideration the findings of ultrasound Doppler scanning that may indicate acute foetal hypoxia as well as other prognostic criteria of hypoxic-ischemic injury of the CNS and asphyxia. Reconsideration and extension of indications for caesarean section will reduce the incidence of prenatal complications including meconium aspiration syndrome, asphyxia, CNS damage.

References

1. Stryzhakov A.N. Sovremennyye metody otsenky sostoyaniya matery y ploda pry beremennosti vy-sokoho ryska / A.N. Stryzhakov // Voprosy ginekologiy, akusherstva y perynatologiy. – 2009. – Tom 9, № 2. – S. 5-15.
2. Skalkidou A. Ultrasound pregnancy dating leads to biased perinatal morbidity and neonatal mortality among post-term-born girls / A. Skalkidou, N. Kieler, O. Stephansson [et al.] // Epidemiology. – 2010. – № 21(6). – R. 791-796.
3. Carolan M. Advanced maternal age and adverse perinatal outcome: a review of the evidence / M. Carolan, D. Frankowska // Midwifery. – 2011. – Vol. 27, № 6. – P. 793-801.
4. Cooley S.M. How effective is amniotomy as a means of induction of labour? / S.M. Cooley, M.P. Geary, M.P. O'Connell [et al.] // Ir. J. MedSci. – 2010. – Vol. 179, №3. – P. 381-3.
5. Podzolkova N.M. Beremennost y rody u zhenshchyn starshe 40 let ob'ektyvnaya realnost sovremennoho akusherstva / N.M. Podzolkova, C.B. Nazarova, V.A. Doskyn [y dr.] // Voprosy ginekologiy, akusherstva y perynatologiy. – 2011. – T. 1, №10. – S.44-50.
6. Eggebo T.M. Can ultrasound measurements replace digitally assessed elements of the Bishop Score? / T.M. Eggebo, I. Okland, C. Heien [et al.] // Acta Obstet. Gynecol. Scand. – 2009. – Vol. 88, № 3. – P. 325-31.
7. Krasnopolskyi V.Y. Mesto abdomynalnoho y vlahalyshchnoho operatyvnoho rodorazresheniya v sovremennom akusherstve. Realnost y perspektivy / V.Y. Krasnopolskyi, L.S. Lohutova, V.A. Petrukhyn [y dr.] // Akusherstvo y ginekologiya. – 2012. – № 2. – S. 4-8.
8. Saveleva H.M. Pryntsyry vedeniya oslozhnennykh rodov / H.M. Saveleva, E.Ia. Karahanova, R.Y. Shalya [y dr.] // Voprosy ginekologiy, akusherstva y perynatologiy. – 2012. – T.1, № 11. – S. 68-74.
9. Moster D. Cerebral palsy among term and post-term births / D. Moster, A.J. Wilcox, S.E. Vollset [et al.] // JAMA. – 2010. – Vol. 304, № 9. – P. 976-82.
10. Radzynskyi V.E. Akusherskyi rysk: Maksymum ynformatsyy – mynymum opasnosti dlia matery y mladentsa / V.E. Radzynskyi, S.A. Kniazev, Y.N. Kostyn. – Yzd. Eksmo, 2009 h. – 288 s.
11. Saveleva H.M. Akusherstvo. Uchebnyk dlia vuzov / H.M. Saveleva, R.Y. Shalya, L.H. Sychynava, O.B. Panyna, M.A. Kurtser. - M. : HЭOTAP-Medya, 2010. - 656 s.
12. Bergeron M.E. Sonography of lower uterine segment thickness and prediction of uterine rupture / M.E. Bergeron, N. Jastrow, N. Brassard // Obstet. Gynecol. – 2009. – Vol.113, № 2. – P. 520-522.
13. Petrukhyn V.A. Sovremennyye metody podgotovky beremennoi k rodorazresheniyu / V.A. Petrukhyn, T.S. Kovalenko, M.V. Kapustyna [y dr.] // Rossyiskiy vestnyk akushera-ginekologa. – 2009. – № 5. – S. 50-53.
14. Sychynava L.H. Tycheny beremennosti y rodov u zhenshchyn razlychnykh vozrastnykh hrupp / L.H. Sy-chynava, O.B. Panyna, T.A. Kolbaia [y dr.] // Voprosy ginekologiy, akusherstva y perynatologiy. – 2009. – № 5. – S. 40-44.

15. Chescheir N. Scheduled deliveries: avoiding iatrogenic prematurity / N. Chescheir, M.K. Menard // *Am. J. Perinatal.* – 2012. – Vol. 29, № 1. – P. 27-34.
16. Chekhonatskaia M.L. Yzmeneniya hemodynamyky sheiky matky nakanune fyzyolohycheskykh rodov. Ult-razvukovyye kryteryu «zrelosty» sheiky matky u beremennykh zhenshchyn / M.L. Chekhonatskaia, N.E. Yan-naeva // *Ultrazvukovaia y funktsyonalnaia dyahnostyka.* – 2010. – № 4. – S. 36.
17. Halloran D.R. Effect of maternal weight on post term delivery / D.R. Halloran, Y.W. Cheng, T.C. Wall [et al.] // *J. Perinatol.* – 2012. – Vol. 32, № 2. – P. 85-90.
18. Chulkov B.C. Beremennost, rody y perynatalnye uskходы u zhenshchyn s yzbytochnoi massoi tela y ozhyrenyem / B.C. Chulkov, N.K. Vereyna, S.P. Synytsyn // *Voprosy hynekolohyy, akusherstva y pe-rynatolohyy.* – 2011. – T. 2, № 10. – S. 29-32.
19. Lim K. Clinical Practice Guideline. Ultrasonographic cervical length assessment in predicting preterm birth in singleton pregnancies / K. Lim, K. Butt, J.M. Crane [et al.] // *J. Obstet. Gynaecol. Can.* – 2011. – Vol. 33, № 5. – P. 486-99.
20. Gomez-Lopez N. Fetal membranes exhibit selective leukocyte chemotaxic activity during human labor / N. Gomez-Lopez, G. Estrada-Gutierrez, L. Jimenez-Zamudio [et al.] // *Journal of Reproductive Immunology.* – 2009. – Vol .80. – P. 122-131.

ASSESSMENT OF PHYSICAL FITNESS IN PRESCHOOL CHILDREN WITH MUSCULOSKELETAL DISORDERS

Bodnaruk N. I., Oleksyuk O.B., Lysak T.Yu.

Key words: preschool children, physical fitness, disorders of the musculoskeletal system.

The preschool age is known as an important period in the life of the child characterized by intensive processes of physical and mental development. The level of physical fitness is one of the important indicators of the child health. The state of physical development depends on the interaction of genetic factors and environmental factors and at the same time it is a sensitive indicator, which can alter under the influence of various factors. 357 preschool aged from 3-6 years (183 boys and 174 girls) with disorders of musculoskeletal system (MSS) were enrolled in the study to assess their physical fitness. The children attended preschool settings of Lviv where there were specialized groups for children with MSS disorders. The anthropometric indicators (height, weight, body mass index) were used to assess the physical fitness of the children. The study showed that body weight of the boys in all age groups (except 4-years-old) on average was slightly higher than that in the girls. The analysis of body weight in children depending on the type of MSS pathology demonstrated that among the girls the highest values of body weight (17.96 ± 0.28 kg) were revealed in those with flat-footedness, while among the boys (18.53 ± 0.41 kg) in those with posture disorders.

The girls and boys who had concomitant MSS diseases weighed less, 16.76 ± 0.30 kg; 17.17 ± 0.28 kg, respectively. The estimation of height of children with MSS disorders points out different rates of physical development of children the same age. The estimation of children's height, depending on the type of pathology showed that the lowest (1.08 ± 0.01 m) was identified in the girls and boys with concomitant diseases of the musculoskeletal system. The greatest height (1.11 ± 0.01 m) was registered in the girls with flat-footedness and in the boys with posture disorders. Thus, the growth and development of the child is characterized by large individual variations that depend on age and sex, therefore children of the same age and sex are not a homogeneous group. Therefore, the uneven process of development of the child induces further studies of factors influencing on the physical state of the child.

References

1. Shchorichna dopovid pro stan zdorovia naselennia, sanitarno-epidemichnu sytuatsiiu ta rezultaty diia-lnosti systemy okhorony zdorovia Ukrainy. 2015 rik / za redaktsiieiu Shafranskoho V.V. ; MOZ Ukrainy, DU «UISD MOZ Ukrainy». – Kyiv, 2016. – 452 s.
2. Systema prfilaktyno-ozdorovchykh zakhodiv z pidhotovky ditei starshoho doshkilnoho viku do na-vchannia u zahalnoosvitnikh navchalnykh zakladakh: metod. Rekomendatsii / ukl. : N.S. Polka, I.O. Ka-lynychenko, S.V. Hozak [ta in.]. – Kyiv, 2013. – 52 s.
3. Propedevtychna pediatriia: pidruchnyk dlia stud. vyshch. med.navch. zakladiv / [V.H. Maidannyk, V.H. Bu-rlai, O.H. Hnateiko ta in.]; za red. prof. V.H. Maidannyka. – Vinnytsia : Nova Knyha, 2012. – 880 s.
4. Kolenko I.O. Fizychni rozvytok ta strukturno-funktsionalnyi stan kistkovoï tkanyny u ditei pre-pubertatnoho ta pubertatnoho viku, yaki prozhyvaiut v rehionakh z pidvyshchenym vmistom fluoru u pyt-nii vodi : avtoref. dys. na zdobuttia naukovoï stupenia kand. med. nauk : spets. 14.01.10 «Pediatriia» / I.O. Kolenko. – Kyiv, 2008. – 20 s.
5. Povorozniuk V.V. Stan faktychnoho kharchuvannia, fizychnyi rozvytok ta formuvannia pika kistkovoï masy u ditei ta pidlitkiv, yaki meshkaiut u velykomu promyslovomu tsentri / V.V. Povorozniuk, H.M. Danylenko, A.B. Vilenskyi [ta in.] // Pediatriia, akusherstvo ta hinekolohiia. – 2002. – № 3. – S. 44-49.
6. Kozhevnykova E.N. Znachenye kaltsyia v pytannyi ditei / E.N. Kozhevnykova, S.V. Nykolaeva // Vop-rosy sovremennoi pedyatryi. – 2010. – T. 9, № 5. – S. 95-98.
7. Kaziukova T.V. Vozmozhnosti dyetycheskoï korrektsyi defytsyta mykronutryentov u ditei ranneho vozrasta / T.V. Kaziukova, T.N. Sorvacheva, E.V. Tulupova, E.A. Ryeva // Pedyatriia.

– 2010. – Т. 89, № 6. – С. 77-81.

8. Niankovskyi S.L. Stan zdorov`ia shkoliariv v Ukraini / S.L. Niankovskyi, M.S. Yatsula, M.I. Chykai-lo, I.V. Pasechniuk // Zdorove rebenka. – 2012. - № 5 (40). – С. 109-114.

9. Smiian I.S. Osteodyfitytni stany u praktytsi pediatra / I.S. Smiian, S.I. Smiian // Mystetstvo likuvannia. – 2005. - № 10 (26). – С. 54-56.

10. Shadryn O.H. Ratsionalnoe pytanye y sostoianye kostnoi tkany y zubov pervoklassnykov: pro-blemy y puty uluchsheniya / O.H. Shadryn, E.A. Belukha, E.S. Shutova [y dr.] // Dytiachyi likar. – 2012. – № 3-4 (16-17). – С. 47-50.

11. Kharina D.L. Vyznachennia rivnia fizychnoho rozvytku ditei starshoho doshkilnogo viku / D.L. Kharina // Pedahohika, psykholohiia ta medyko-biolohichni problemy fizychnoho vykhovannia i sportu. – 2013. – № 10 – С. 83-86.

12. Reshchikov V.A. Stan zdorovia ditei doshkilnogo viku v promyslovomu rehioni ta shliakhy yoho polip-sheniya : avtoref. dys. na zdobuttia naukovooho stupenia kand. med. nauk : spets. 14.01.10 «Pediatriia» / V.A. Reshchikov – Kharkiv, 2007. – 21 s.

13. Vprovadzhennia prohramy profilaktyky i korektsii porushen oporno-rukhovoho aparatu «Krasyya postava» v navchalnyi protses zakladiv doshkilnoi ta serednoi osvity: metod. rekomendatsii / ukl. : N.S. Polka, S.V. Hozak, O.T. Yelizarova [ta in.]. – Kyiv, 2012. – 36 s.

14. Sereda L. Porushennia funktsii oporno-rukhovoho aparatu v ditei doshkilnogo viku yak suchasna pro-blema / L. Sereda, Yu. Liannoi // Fizychno vykhovannia, sport i kultura zdorovia u suchasnomu suspi-lstvi: zb. nauk. pr. – 2013. - № 1 (21). – С. 306-310.

CORRELATION BETWEEN DISORDERS OF LIPID METABOLISM, INITIAL CARBOHYDRATE METABOLISM AND PURINE METABOLISM AND ACTIVITY OF INFLAMMATION FACTORS IN PATIENTS WITH ARTERIAL HYPERTENSION AND OBESITY

Bozhko V.V., Snigurska I.O., Myloslavsky D.K., Starchenko T.G., Mysnichenko O.V.

Key words: arterial hypertension, obesity, lipid metabolism, carbohydrate metabolism, purine metabolism, inflammation factors.

91 patients with essential hypertension, who made up the main group, and 12 healthy individuals who made up a control group, passed through the examination that included general clinical and anthropometric evaluation, blood lipids and glucose (fasting and after glucose load) tests, assessment of insulin level (with detecting of HOMA index), uric acid level, high-sensitivity C-reactive protein. It was established that the combination of arterial hypertension and abdominal obesity led to significant impairments in the state of lipid metabolism (significant increase in atherogenic lipid fractions), carbohydrate metabolism (increased fasting glucose) and activation of inflammatory processes (significant increase in C-reactive protein level). It was also found out the association of hypertension, abdominal obesity and hyperuricemia increases insulin resistance that can be considered as an additional factor contributing to the primary disorders of purine metabolism in the progression of arterial hypertension and cardiovascular risk in these patients.

References

1. Ambrosova T.N. Narusheniya uhlevodnoho obmena y aktyvnosti faktora nekroza opukholy- α u pa-tsyentov s arteryalnoi hypertenzyei, assotsyirovannoi s ozhyrenyem / T.N. Ambrosova, O.N. Ko-valeva, T.V. Ashcheulova // Ukr. kardiologichnyi zhurnal. - 2009. - № 3. - С. 34-38.

2. Mytchenko E.Y. Ot ymeny rabochei hruppy Ukrainsko-Rossyiskoho yssledovaniya «Sovremennyy profyl faktorov ryska serdechno-sosudystykh zabolevaniy v horodskoi populiatsyy Ukrainy» / E.Y. Mytchenko, M.N. Mamedov, T.V. Kolesnyk [y dr.] // Ukr. kardiologichnyi zhurnal. - 2013. - Doda-tok 4. - С. 76-83.

3. Mitchenko O.I. Diagnostyka i likuvannia metabolichnogo syndromu, tsukrovoho diabetu,

- prediabetu i se-rtsevo-sudynnykh zakhvoriuvan / O.I. Mitchenko, V.V. Korpachev, S.M. Koval [ta in.] // *Metodychni re-komendatsii*. - Kyiv, 2009. - 40 s.
4. Molodan D.V. Uroven mochevoi kysloty v krovy y yzmenenya pokazatelei uhlevodnoho y lypyd-noho obmena pry hypertonicheskoi bolezny v sochetanny s ozhyrenyem / D.V. Molodan // *Ukrains-kyi terapevtychnyi arkhiv*. - 2013. - № 3. - S. 62-66.
 5. Mkhitarian L.S. Intensyvni okasydantnoho stresu ta funktsionalnyi stan NO-syntetaznykh system u khvorykh na hipertonichnu khvorobu / L.S. Mkhitarian, N.M. Orlova, I.N. Yevstratova [ta in.] // *Ukr. kardiologichnyi zhurnal*. - 2013. - Dodatok 4. - S. 58.
 6. Nastanova z arterialnoi hipertenzii / Za red. V.M. Kovalenka, Ye.P. Svishchenko, Yu.M. Sirenka. - Ky-yiv, 2010. - 492 s.
 7. Sertsevo-sudynni zakhvoriuvannia. Rekomendatsii z diahnostryky, profilaktyky ta likuvannia / Za red. V.M. Kovalenka, M.I. Lutaia. - K. : MORION, 2011. - 400 s.
 8. Talaeva T.V. Rol hyperhlykemyy y narushenyi obmena hliukozy kak faktora razvytyia syndroma ynsulynorezystentnosti / T.V. Talaeva, T.A. Kriachok, L.L. Vavylova [y dr.] // *Ukrainskyi kardio-lohichnyi zhurnal*. - 2009. - № 3. - S. 51-61.
 9. ESH/ESC Guidelines for management of arterial hypertension // *J. Of Hypertension*. - 2013. - № 31. - R. 1281-1357.
 10. Bandukwala F. Association of uric acid with inflammation, progressive renal allograft dysfunction and posttransplant cardiovascular risk / F. Bandukwala, M. Huang, J.S. Zaltzman [et al.] // *Am. J. Cardiol*. - 2009. - Vol. 103 (6). - R. 867-871.
 11. Choi H.K. Haemoglobin A1c, fasting glucose, serum C-peptide and insulin resistance in relation to se-rum uric acid levels - the Third National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey / H.K. Choi, E.S. Ford // *Rheumatology (Oxford)*. - 2008. - Vol. 47 (5). - R. 713-717.
 12. Edwards N.L. The role of hyperuricemia in vascular disorders / N.L. Edwards // *Curr. Opin. Rheumatol*. - 2009. - Vol. 21 (2). - R. 132-137.
 13. EULAR evidence based recommendations for gout. Part II: Management. Report of a task force of the EULAR Standing Committee For International Clinical Studies Including Therapeutics (ESCISIT) // *An-nals of the Rheumatic Diseases*. - 2006. - Vol. 65. - R. 1312-1324.
 14. Forman J.P. Uric acid and insulin sensitivity and risk of incident hypertension / J.P. Forman, H. Choi, G.C. Curhan // *Arch. Intern. Med*. - 2009. - Vol. 169 (2). - R. 155-162.
 15. Krishnan E. Uric acid in heart disease: a new C-reactive protein? / E. Krishnan, J. Sokolove // *Current Opinion in Rheumatology*. - 2011. - Vol. 23 (2). - R. 174-177.
 16. Rodilla E. Association between serum uric acid, metabolic syndrome and microalbuminuria in previous-ly untreated essential hypertensive patients / E. Rodilla, F. Perez-Lahiguera, J.A. Costa [et al.] // *Med. Clin. (Barc)*. - 2009. - Vol. 132 (1). - R. 1-6.

QUALITY OF LIFE IN PATIENTS WITH STOMACH CANCER

Bondar B.G., Gasmi M.M.

Key words: quality of life, stomach cancer, survival, prognosis.

This study was designed to compare the quality of life in patients with gastric cancer considering demographic, clinical, psychosocial risk factors of unfavourable prognosis depending on the occurrence of cardiovascular events. We examined 138 patients, all of them received QOL-CS questionnaires; 119 (84%) of them answered the questions and were involved in the study. Parameters of quality of life, clinical manifestations and previous treatment of gastric cancer, demographic parameters were assessed by linear regression to identify factors affecting the quality of life. Patients who had cardiovascular events reported significantly worse psychological well-being, general health, less vitality and health-related quality of life than patients who had no cardiovascular events. Patients who were not diagnosed cardiovascular events reported better social well-being than patients who were diagnosed cardiovascular events. The observed differences in quality of life were significant only when they were measured with the QOL-CS, and not with the SF-36. The general health perceptions and vitality levels of stomach cancer survivors with

cardiovascular events remained significantly lower than those of patients without cardiovascular events.

References

1. Bondar H.V. Aktualnye voprosy khymyoterapyi raka zheludka / H.V. Bondar, A.V. Sydiuk, N.Iu. Lysovskaia [y dr.] // *Mezhdunarodnyi medytynskiy zhurnal*. – 2012. – № 1. – S. 79-83.
2. Murad M. Modified therapy with 5-fluorouracil, doxorubicin, and methotrexate in advanced gastric cancer / M. Murad, F.F. Santiago, A. Petroianu [et al.] // *Cancer*. – 1993. – Vol. 72, № 1. – R. 37–41.
3. Glimelius B. Initial or delayed chemotherapy with best supportive care in advanced gastric cancer / V. Glimelius, K. Hoffman, U. Haglund [et al.] // *Annals of Oncology*. – 1994. – Vol. 5, № 2. – R. 189–190.
4. Pyrhönen S. Randomised comparison of fluorouracil, epirubicin and methotrexate (FEMTX) plus supportive care with supportive care alone in patients with non-resectable gastric cancer / S. Pyrhönen, T. Kuitunen, P. Nyandoto [et al.] // *British Journal of Cancer*. – 1995. – Vol. 71, № 3. – R. 587–591.
5. Boku N. Fluorouracil versus combination of irinotecan plus cisplatin versus S-1 in metastatic gastric cancer: a randomised phase 3 study / N. Boku, S. Yamamoto, H. Fukuda [et al.] // *The Lancet Oncology*. – 2009. – Vol. 10, № 11. – R. 1063–1069.
6. Koizumi W. S-1 plus cisplatin versus S-1 alone for first-line treatment of advanced gastric cancer (SPIRITS trial): a phase III trial / W. Koizumi, H. Narahara, T. Hara [et al.] // *The Lancet Oncology*. – 2008. – Vol. 9, № 3. – R. 215–221.
7. Thuss-Patience P.C. Irinotecan versus best supportive care (BSC) as second-line therapy in gastric cancer: a randomized phase III study of the Arbeitsgemeinschaft Internische Onkologie (AIO) / P.C. Thuss-Patience, A. Kretschmar, T. Deist // *Journal of Clinical Oncology*. – 2009. – Vol. 27, abstract 4540.
8. Futatsuki K. Late phase II study of irinotecan hydrochloride (CPT-11) in advanced gastric cancer / K. Futatsuki, A. Wakui, I. Nakao [et al.] // *Japanese Journal of Cancer and Chemotherapy*. – 1994. – Vol. 21, № 7. – R. 1033–1038.
9. Boku N. Phase II study of a combination of irinotecan and cisplatin against metastatic gastric cancer / N. Boku, A. Ohtsu, Y. Shimada [et al.] // *Journal of Clinical Oncology*. – 1999. – Vol. 17, № 1. – R. 319–323.
10. Yamao T. Phase I-II study of irinotecan combined with mitomycin-C in patients with advanced gastric cancer / T. Yamao, K. Shirao, Y. Matsumura [et al.] // *Annals of Oncology*. – 2001. – Vol. 12, № 12. – R. 1729–1735.
11. Ajani J.A. Multicenter phase III comparison of cisplatin/S-1 with cisplatin/infusional fluorouracil in advanced gastric or gastroesophageal adenocarcinoma study: the FLAGS trial / J.A. Ajani, W. Rodriguez, G. Bodoky [et al.] // *Journal of Clinical Oncology*. – 2010. – Vol. 28, № 9. – R. 1547–1553.
12. Bamias A. Phase II study of irinotecan and mitomycin C in 5-fluorouracil-pretreated patients with advanced colorectal and gastric cancer / A. Bamias, D. Papamichael, K. Syrigos [et al.] // *Journal of Chemotherapy*. – 2003. – Vol. 15, № 3. – R. 275–281.
13. Giuliani F. Irinotecan (CPT-11) and mitomycin-C (MMC) as second-line therapy in advanced gastric cancer: a phase II study of the Gruppo Oncologico dell Italia meridionale (prot2106) / F. Giuliani, S. Molica, E. Maiello [et al.] // *American Journal of Clinical Oncology*. – 2005. – Vol. 28, № 6. – R. 581–585.
14. Kim S.H. A phase II study of irinotecan, continuous 5-fluorouracil, and leucovorin (FOLFIRI) combination chemotherapy for patients with recurrent or metastatic gastric cancer previously treated with a fluoropyrimidine-based regimen / S.H. Kim, G.W. Lee, S.I. Go [et al.] // *American Journal of Clinical Oncology*. – 2010. – Vol. 33, № 6. – R. 572–576.

15. Hironaka S. Weekly paclitaxel as second-line chemotherapy for advanced or recurrent gastric cancer / S. Hironaka, S. Zenda, N. Boku [et al.] // *Gastric Cancer*. - 2006. - Vol. 9, № 1. - R. 14–18.

MODEL TO PREDICT Q-POSITIVE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION IN PATIENTS WITH ACUTE CORONARY SYNDROME WITH ST-SEGMENT ELEVATION AND CONCOMITANT OBESITY

Borzova-Kosse S. I., Ryndina N. G.

Key words: thrombospondin-2, acute coronary syndrome, myocardial infarction, obesity, risk prediction.

An important task that is the basis of prevention of cardiac death and other complications of acute coronary syndrome (ACS) is to predict their development and clarification of the role of the new predictors. Recently researchers have been focusing their attention to thrombospondin-2, which is a matrix-cellular protein that participates in modelling of cardiomyocytes. Therefore it is important to develop the algorithms of risk stratification for patients with ACS, which would include the data of standard markers identifications in combination with new biomarkers such as thrombospondin-2. The aim of our work is to design a model to predict the development of Q-positive myocardial infarction (MI) in patients with acute coronary syndrome with ST-segment elevation and concomitant obesity, based on analysis of the prognostic value of thrombospondin-2 and findings of routine laboratory investigations. This model designed to predict Q-positive MI in the above mentioned patients has demonstrated high sensitivity and specificity that allows us to recommend its introducing into clinical practice.

References

1. Vërtkyn A.L. Osobennosti techeniya, lecheniya y prohnoza ostroho koronarnoho syndroma bez podъema sehmenta ST u patsyentov s zhelezodefytsytnoi anemiei / A.L. Vërtkyn, A.S. Skotnykov // *Lechashchyi vrach*. – 2013. – № 2. – S.19-24.
2. Korol S.V. Sposib prohnozuvannia hospitalnoi letalnosti pry hostromu koronarnomu syndromi z elevatsiieiu sehmenta ST.– Pat. UA № 83743, G01N33/00. Zaiavka na patent № u 201304439.– Zaiavl. 9.04.2013, opubl. 25.09.2013.– Biul. № 18, 2013
3. Korol S.V. Shkala otsinky ryzyku hospitalnoi letalnosti STIMUL u patsiientiv z hostryim koronar-nym syndromom z elevatsiieiu sehmenta ST / S.V. Korol // *Ukrainskyi kardiologichnyi zhurnal*. – 2016. – № 2. – S. 24-28
4. Morrow D.A. A simple risk index for rapid initial triage of patients with ST elevation myocardial infarction: An In TIME II Substudy / D.A. Morrow, E.M. Antman, R.P. Giugliano [et al.] // *Lancet*. – 2001. – Vol. 358 – R. 1571–1575.
5. Kastorini C.M. Comparative analysis of cardiovascular disease risk factors influencing non-fatal acute coronary syndrome and ischemic stroke / C.M. Kastorini, E. Georgousopoulou, K.N. Vemmos [et al.] // *Am. J. Cardiol*. – 2013. – Apr 26. S0002–9149(13)00900–4.
6. Guasti L. Neutrophils and clinical outcomes in patients with acute coronary syndromes and/or cardiac revascularization. A systematic review on more than 34,000 subjects / L. Guasti, F. Dentali, L. Castiglioni // *Thromb Haemost*. – 2011. – Vol. 106. – R. 591-599.
7. Lipton J.A. Hyperglycemia at admission and during hospital stay are independent risk factors for mortality in high risk cardiac patients admitted to an intensive cardiac care unit / J.A. Lipton, R.J. Barendse, R.T. van Domburg // *Eur. Heart J*. – 2013. – Vol. 2(4). – R. 306–313.
8. Addala S. Predicting mortality in patients with ST-elevation myocardial infarction treated with primary percutaneous coronary intervention (PAMI risk score) / S.Addala, C.L. Grines, S.R. Dixon [et al.] // *Am. J. Cardiol*. – 2004. – Vol. 93. – P. 629–632.
9. Halkin A. Prediction of mortality after primary percutaneous coronary intervention for acute myocardial infarction: the CADILLAC risk score / A. Halkin, M. Singh, E. Nikolsky [et al.] // *J. Am. Coll. Cardiol*. – 2005. – Vol. 45. – P. 1397–1405.

10. Schellings M.W. Matricellular proteins in the heart: possible role during stress and remodeling / M.W. Schellings, Y.M. Pinto, S. Heymans // *Cardiovasc. Res.* – 2010. – Vol. 64. – R. 24-31.
11. Goodacre S. Systematic review, meta-analysis and economic modelling of diagnostic strategies for suspected acute coronary syndrome / S. Goodacre, P. Thokala, C. Carroll [et al.] // *Health. Technol. Assess.* - 2013. – Vol. 17(1). – R.1–188.
12. Antman E.M. The TIMI risk score for unstable angina/non-ST elevation MI: A method for prognostication and therapeutic decision making / E.M. Antman, M. Cohen, P. Bernink [et al.] // *JAMA.* – 2000. – Vol. 284. – P.835–842.
13. Pieper K.S. Validity of a riskprediction tool for hospital mortality: the Global Registry of Acute Coronary Events / K.S. Pieper, J.M. Gore, G. Fitzgerald [et al.] // *Am. Heart J.* – 2009. – Vol. 157. – R.1097–1105.
14. Mueller S. White blood cell count and long term mortality after non-ST elevation acute coronary syn-drome treated with very early revascularization / S. Mueller, F.J. Neumann, A.R. Perruchoud [et al.] // *Heart.* - 2013. – Vol. 89. – R. 389- 392.

PECULIARITIES OF VITRONECTIN ACTIVITY AND ANTHROPOMETRIC PARAMETERS IN PATIENTS WITH ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION AND CONCOMITANT OBESITY

Borovik E.N., Ryndina N.G., Kravchun P.G., Sapricheva I.V.

Key words: acute myocardial infarction, obesity, vitronectin, anthropometric parameters.

At the beginning of 2016 cardiovascular disease (CVD), and especially coronary heart disease (CHD) are still ranking their leading position among the causes of disability and premature death worldwide. Threatening forms of CHD is acute myocardial infarction (AMI), resulting from atherothrombosis that is especially dangerous for obese people. Today, scientists are trying to find out predictors of acute coronary events and their fatal consequences, one of which is vitronectin. Objectives: to explore vitronectin activity in patients with acute myocardial infarction and comcomitant obesity and to analyze the nature of the correlation of this indicator with anthropometric parameters of the patients. Materials and methods. The study involved 66 patients with AMI divided into groups. The first group consisted of 43 patients with concomitant obesity; the second group was made up of 23 patients with a normal body weight. The control group consisted of 15 healthy individuals. Results and their discussion. The patients with acute myocardial infarction and obesity demonstrated significant increase in vitronectin blood serum concentrations up to 25.92% compared to the patients with normal body weight. Conclusions. Acute myocardial infarction in obese patients is accompanied by significant increase in vitronectin activity compared with the patients with normal body weight that suggests the involvement of adipose tissue in the regulation of the adhesive properties of blood cells.

References

1. Горбась І.М. Ішемічна хвороба серця: епідеміологія і статистика / І.М. Горбась // *Здоров'я України.* – 2015. - № 3. – С. 3-4.
2. Єрмак О. С. Алгоритм прогнозування розвитку гострої серцевої недостатності у хворих на гострий інфаркт міокарда із супутнім ожирінням із урахуванням рівнів копептину, MRproADM, тропоніну і параметрів ліпідного обміну / О.С. Єрмак, П.Г. Кравчун, Н.Г. Риндіна // *Проблеми ендокринної патології.* - 2015. - № 2. - С. 28-34.
3. Arima Y. Preferential adsorption of cell adhesive proteins from complex media on self-assembled monolayers and its effect on subsequent cell adhesion / Y. Arima, H. Iwata // *Acta Biomater.* – 2015. – Vol. 26. – P. 72-81. doi: 10.1016/j.actbio.2015.08.033. Epub 2015 Aug 22.
4. Shih-Hon Lia Mechanistic characterization and crystal structure of a small molecule inactivator bound to plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 / Lia Shih-Hon, Ashley A. Reinke, Karen L. Sandersc [et al.] // *PNAS.* - 2013. - P. E4941–E4949.

5. Rodrigues L. Bioinspired Materials for Medical Applications / L. Rodrigues, M. Mota. – Braga, Portugal, 2016. – 544 с.
6. Konstantinides Stavros Plasminogen Activator Inhibitor-1 and Its Cofactor Vitronectin Stabilize Arterial Thrombi After Vascular Injury in Mice / Stavros Konstantinides, Katrin Schäfer, Therese Thinner, David J. Loskutoff // *Circulation*. - 2001. - Vol. 103, Issue 4. - P. 44-47.
7. Zhu Jun The incidence of acute myocardial infarction in relation to overweight and obesity: a meta-analysis / Jun Zhu, Xiaohua Su, Gang Li [et al.] // *Arch Med Sci*. - 2014. - Vol. 10(5). - P. 855–862.
8. De Lorenzi Valentina Urokinase links plasminogen activation and cell adhesion by cleavage of the RGD motif in vitronectin / Valentina De Lorenzi, Gian Maria Sarra Ferraris, Jeppe B Madsen [et al.] // *EMBO Reports*. - 2016. - Vol. 17, Issue 7. - P. 982-998.
9. Zhong Jianyong Vitronectin-binding PAI-1 protects against the development of cardiac fibrosis through interaction with fibroblasts / Jianyong Zhong, Hai-Chun Yang, Valentina Kon [et al.] // *Lab. Invest.* – 2014. - Vol. 94 (6). – P. 633–644.
10. Wang Z.J. Obesity and cardiovascular thrombotic events in patients undergoing percutaneous coronary intervention with drug-eluting stents / Z.J. Wang, Y.J. Zhou, Y.Y. Liu [et al.] // *Heart*. - 2009. - Vol. 3. - P. 117-123.

PRACTICAL ASPECTS OF TREATMENT TO RESTORE NORMAL POSITION OF UTERUS

Bugaevskij K.A.

Key words: restorative treatment, pelvic massage, therapeutic exercises, Kegel's exercises abnormal position of the uterus, adhesions, rehabilitation.

This article presents the practical application of therapeutic exercises and complexes of special physical exercises used for physical rehabilitation and restorative treatment of female patients with pathologies of the musculo-ligamentous apparatus of the pelvic floor and with the wrong position of the uterus and female pelvic organs. These methods and means of physical rehabilitation are widely used in gynaecology as conservative and sufficiently effective means of treatment and restoration of gynaecological patients with abnormal uterine provisions of a horizontal axis in relation to the pelvis. The aim of the study was to investigate the clinical effectiveness of the proposed complex of physical exercises to restore abnormal position of the uterus in relation to a horizontal axis. The specification of own exercises, therapeutic exercises developed by leading experts on this issue are highlighted in the article as well. Practical recommendations to use these rehabilitation and restoration techniques at different stages of the treatment were detailed. .

References

1. Abramchenko V.V. Lechebnaia fizkultura v akusherstve y hynekolohyy / V.V. Abramchenko, V.M. Bo-lotskykh. – SPb. : «ЭЛБЫ-СПб», 2007. – S. 122–124.
2. Akushersko-hynekolohycheskyi massazh : rukovodstvo / M.H. Shneiderman. – M. : НОТАР-Medya, 2014. – 80 s.
3. Benedyktov Y.Y. Hynekolohycheskyi massazh y hymnastyka. / Y.Y. Benedyktov. – N. Novhorod : Yz-datelstvo NHMA, 1998. – 124 s.
4. Blandyn Kale-Zhermen. Zhenskyi taz. Anatomy y uprazhneniya / Kale-Zhermen Blandyn. – Odessa : Yzdatelstvo «Haiatry», 2012. – S. 94–145.
5. Buhaevskiy K.A. Prymenenye manualnykh tekhnok y massazha kak sredstv reabylytatsyy v akusher-stve y hynekolohyy / K.A. Buhaevskiy // «Medychna nauka ta praktyka KhKhI stolittia»: zbirka naukovykh dopovidei mizhnarodnoi naukovo-praktychnoi konferentsii. – Kyiv, 2016. – S. 27–30.
6. Buhaevskiy K.A. Lechebnaia fizycheskaia kultura, lechebnaia hymnastyka, kak sredstva fizycheskoi reabylytatsyy pry patolohyy tazovoho dna y nachalnykh proiavleniy prolapsa zhenskykh tazovykh orhanov / K.A. Buhaevskiy // «Fizycheskoe vospytanye, sport,

fyzycheskaia reabylytatsyia y rekrea-tsyia: problemy y perspektyvy razvytyia»: Sbornyk materialov VI mezhdunarodnoi elektronnoi nauchno-praktycheskoi konferentsyy. – Krasnoyarsk, 20-21 maia 2016 h. – S. 367-378.

7. Vasyleva V.E. Lechebnaia fizykultura pry hynekolohycheskykh zabolevaniakh / V.E. Vasyleva. – M. : Medytsyna, 2007. – 48 s.

8. Markova V.S. Likuvalna himnastyka v fizychnii rehabilitatsii zhynok z nepravylnymy polozhenniamy matky / V.S. Markova // Slobozhanskyi naukovo-sportyvnyi visnyk. – 2008. – № 3. – S. 103-106.

9. Myrovych E.D. Klynyko-anatomycheskye obosnovanyia pryumeneniia vosstanovytelnykh metodov fyzycheskoi reabylytatsyy y hynekolohycheskoho massazha pry nepravylnykh polozheniyakh y opushcheniyakh matky / E.D. Myrovych, V.A. Mytiukov, A.V. Churylov [y dr.] // Pedahohyka, psykhohohyia y medyko-byolohycheskye problemy fyzycheskoho vospytanyia y sporta. – 2009. – № 5. – S. 168–174.

10. Peshkova O.V. Kompleksnaia fyzycheskaia reabylytatsyia zhynshchyn molodoho vozrasta s nepravylnym polozhennym matky v usloviakh zhynskoi konsultatsyy / O.V. Peshkova, V.S. Markova // Slobozhanskyi nauk.-sport. visn. – 2007. – № 11. – S. 143–147.

11. Stepankivska O.V. Hinekolohiia: pidruchnyk / O.V. Stepankivska, M.O. Shcherbyna. – 2-e vyd. vypravl. – K. : VSV «Medytsyna», 2013. – S. 105-118.

12. Susloparov L.A. O prychnakh normalnoho y patolohycheskoho polozheni matky / L.A. Susloparov, V.A. Lukyn. – Kyev : RNMB, 1991. – 45 s.

13. Yunusov F.A. Lechebnaia fizykultura v kompleksnom lechenyy zhynshchyn, stradaiushchykh nederzhanyem mochy pry napriazhenyy: metod. rekomendatsyy / F.A. Yunusov // LFK y massazh. – 2003. – № 1. – S. 26-39.

14. Klimkiewicz K. Chosen aspects of kinesiotherapy in urinary incontinence among women / K. Klimkiewicz, V. Kochański, W. Zukow // Journal of Health Sciences. – 2014. – № 4 (14). – R.139-148.

15. Perry J.D. The role of home trainers in Kegels Exercise Program for the treatment of incontinence. Wound Management / J.D. Perry, L.T. Hullet. - News, 1990. – R. 30–51.

16. Potoczek M. Rehabilitacja dna miednicy u kobiet ro pologu / M. Potoczek // Praktyczna Fizjoterapia i Rehabilitacja. –2010. – № 5 (10) – R. 50-54.

17. Hay-Smith E.J. Pelvic floor muscle training for urinary incontinence in women / E.J. Hay-Smith, L.C. Bo Berghmans, H.J. Hendriks [et al.] // Cochrane Database Syst. Rev. – 2001. – № 1. –1407 r.

UDC 556.04/477

Characteristics of hydro-ecological system of the river Dnipro

Golovkova T.A.

State Establishment «Dnipropetrovs'k Medical Academy» Ministry of Health care of Ukraine», Dnipro

Growth of economic activity greatly contribute into the enhancement of man-made impact on environment; it aggravates existing ecologic problems in the powerful industrial Dnipropetrovsk region and, as a consequence, negatively impacts health and life quality of its inhabitants. In view of this, the aim of our research was to evaluate hydro-ecological state of the river Dnipro near the city of Dniprodzerzhynsk by studying objects and amounts of waste water disposals into the reservoir as well as to assess pollutants content in the river water. The result obtained shown the main sources of the increasing ecological risk in the water area under observation and proven that the water quality of the river Dnipro meets the requirements of the II-III class of quality of surface waters and is characterized by a moderate degree of contamination. The obtained results are the basis for updating set of measures aimed at improvement of ecological state of the water basin in Dnipropetrovsk region.

Key words: water of the river Dnipro, chemical pollutants, hydro-ecological state.

Introduction

Basin of the river Dnipro in Dnipropetrovsk region is related to the unfavourable one as for maintenance and suitability of the qualitative composition of the water [1, 2, 10]. The most challenging state of the water resources is noted in the area of the Lower Dnipro (from Dniprodzerzhynsk to the estuary): here 76% of the water from the total water consumption is used irreversibly and 83% of the polluted water is discharged [8]. The city of Dniprodzerzhynsk of Dnipropetrovsk region is one of the powerful industrial centres in Ukraine, it is infamous as one of the most adverse industrial areas within the territory of 13.26000 ha with the population of more than 280.000 inhabitants [2]. Dniprodzerzhynsk industrial complex numbers about 60 industrial facilities of various branches. A high concentration of enterprises of heavy industry, chemical industry, heat-and-power engineering complexes, containing physically worn out and obsolete workshops, lack of well-functioning water purification equipment, heavy motor load on the environment cause a high degree of degradation of environmental components [9, 10]. The city accumulates millions of tons of industrial wastes, disposed in storages, area landfill, and refuse dumps. An important factor of the existing critical ecological situation within the limits of Dniprodzerzhynsk is residential and industrial waste waters. Surface water discharge and runoff from the city territory are the grave pollutants of the reservoir. The length of the Dnipro along the territory of Dniprodzerzhynsk is about 15 km; most of the waterfront on the right bank is occupied by the industrial zone, a place of untreated industrial sewage discharge [4, 11].

Environmental protection, along with economic integration, is one of the priorities for the European Community. For the period from 2005 to 2016 the EU adopted the Global Water Initiative "Water for life - health, welfare, economic development and security."

Therefore, negative hydro-ecologic and hydro-economic state of the Dnieper basin caused by an intensive anthropogenic pollution of the environment is one of the urgent ecological and hygienic problems nowadays [4, 5, 7]. Thus, the purpose of the work was to evaluate the peculiarities of hydro-ecological system of the river Dnipro.

Materials and methods of research

In the course of the study there were analyzed statistic data of the state recording of the water use - 2TP (water economy) in Dnipropetrovsk region and the city of Dniprodzerzhynsk in particular over 2012. The approved records provides establishing information on water consumers, water quantity and quality, as well as data on the types of water consumption, on the basis of which the distribution of water between objects have been performed and measures for rational water consumption have been developed.

Evaluation of quality of water sources was performed by water sampling taken from the Dnipro, both superficial and deep (total 16 samples). Places of sampling were: settlement Auly, Romankovo, Karnauhivka, and Taromske. Dniprodzerzhynsk Sanitary Station provided support in carrying chemical analysis of the water from the surface water source to identify pH, BOD-5, COD, ammonia nitrogen, nitrites, nitrates, mineral oil, sulphates, chlorides, phenols, solids, and suspended solids. Selection of chemicals and parameters for the research was chosen due to the following factors: 1) they belong to the list of key indicators of water pollution; 2) they are "indicators of influence" of contaminated wastewaters on the state of the reservoir in selected water sampling points, which are located directly at the confluence of the land runoffs. To assess the quality of water photometric, gravimetric and titration methods were used. Hygienic assessment was carried out in accordance with "Sanitary rules and norms of protection of surface waters from pollution" [6].

Results of the research and their discussion

Analysis of the volume of water disposal in the city of Dniprodzerzhynsk testifies that the total amount of wastewaters for 2012 made up over 115 mln m³/ year, of which about 15% do not pass through the purification. The main pollutants of the Dnipro river is JSC "Dniprovsk Metallurgical Plant", JSC "Dniprodzerzhynsk HPP", left-bank water and wastewater treatment facilities, Public Utility "City Water Authority", PU "Ekoantylid", JSC "Dniproazot", JSC

"Dnprovagonmash", JSC "Bahliykoks", LLC "Dniprodzerzhynsk utility company" (fig. 1). Other companies with a relatively small amount of water consumption or with a high recycling water supply, discharge waters into the city sewerage system and together with household waste water the waters get into city treatment facilities.

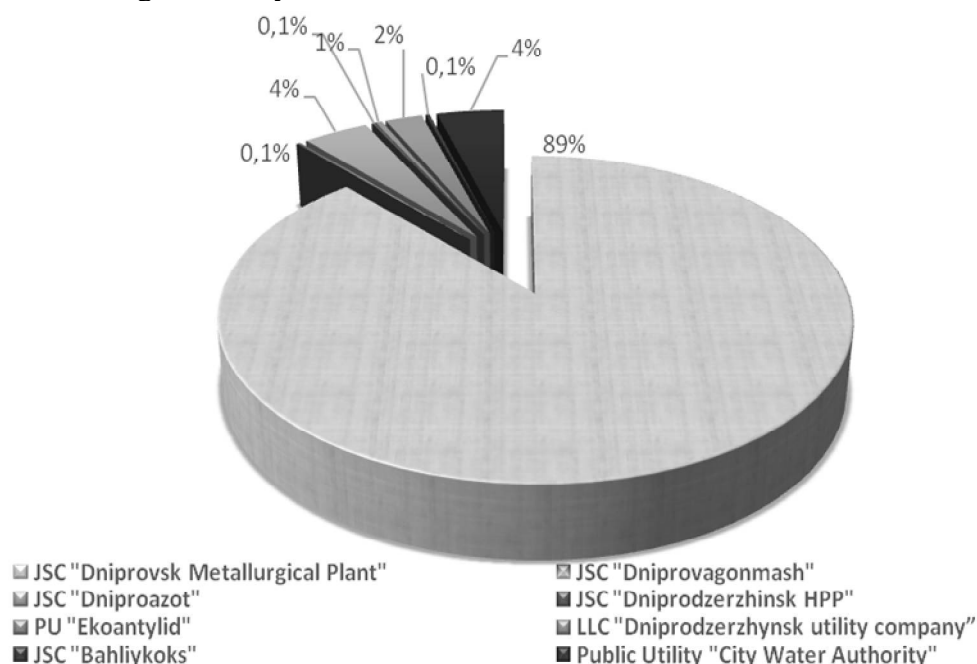


Fig. 1. Proportion of wastewater discharged by enterprises of Dniprodzerzhynsk.

Pollutants under investigation were identified in all water samples, mostly within the established normative values. Hygienic assessment of concentrations of chemical parameters in the water, which was selected near the settlements Auly and Romankove demonstrates a relatively high qualitative composition of the reservoir within the residential zone of the areas under the observation, with substances content corresponding to SanPiN 4630-88. Along with this, in the water of the water source near the village Karnauhivka and village Taromske phosphate concentrations exceeded maximum permissible concentrations (MPC) by 21% (0.17 ± 0.01 mg/dm³ in MPC - 0.14 mg/dm³). This fact may testify to pollution with domestic nature predominantly, as these substances are components of household chemicals (detergents, powders etc.) and enter the reservoir on discharge of domestic wastewater.

In the samples taken near the village Karnauhivka, TPH content in the water on average made up - 0.27 mg/dm³ ± 0.004 , which is estimated as excessive compare to the normal (0.23 mg/dm³). Within the limits of the settlement there was established excess of TPH concentration, the latter being significantly higher in surface samples ($p < 0.05$), this can be due to the oil film on the water surface. Thus, it was assumed, that adverse contamination of the surface layer of the water with oil products is not only of industrial nature, but is caused by a significant amount of these substances in surface runoffs from the adjacent territory, polluted by vehicle emissions.

It should be noted that by almost all the studied parameters in the water samples of the river Dnipro, approaching to the maximum permissible values (80-98% of MPC) is observed, this testifies to a moderate pollution of the reservoir. Presence of significant content of petroleum products and that of iron in the reservoir can be explained by industrial pollution of the river Dnieper. This is indicated by the increase of the iron content within the industrial zone [5] and testifies to the unauthorized discharge of industrial wastewater executed by enterprises and companies.

It is necessary to note that the river Dnipro is the main source of drinking water for the left-bank and right-bank areas of the city Dniprodzerzhynsk. There is no alternative water supply source in the city. Therefore, deterioration of the water basin state poses a problem with natural self-cleaning processes, greatly complicates the process of water treatment at water treatment plants,

this in its turn affects the quality of drinking water. Water purification facilities can no longer prevent entry of a significant amount of contaminating inorganic and organic substances into the drinking water and this threatens health of the population [3, 7]. To address the problem of hydro-ecologic instability of technologically contaminated region, it is necessary to update programs on the improvement of the water body [10, 11]. Of course, such projects do exist, however, judging from the current state of the river, one should notice that they are ineffective.

Conclusions

and prospects of further researches

Comprehensive analysis of the research results has found that concentration of powerful sources of man-made pollution in the water area of Dniprodzerzhinsk negatively impacts the state of the Dnipro and is characterized by the exceeding of the maximum permissible concentration of petroleum products and that of phosphates. Based on the monitoring data of pollutants, it has been revealed that at the time of observation water quality around the current water source meets the requirements of II-III class of the surface water quality and is characterized as moderately polluted. Accumulation of pollutants leads to deterioration of the water quality by hydro-chemical, hydro-physical and sanitary-hygiene indicators and as a consequence, changes in hydro-biological characteristics, leading to degradation of the Dnipro ecosystem. The ability of the reservoir to self-regulation does not provide disturbed balance, leading to a large-scale river control with destruction of biocommunication [6, 9]. Taking into account that at the expense of the water basin of the river Dnipro over 30 mln. of Ukrainians meet water demands, there is a need in further more detailed ecologic and hygienic scientific research to assess the water quality of water sources, in terms of industrially developed region, this will make it possible to objectively assess the situation and propose a set of measures on improving ecological state of the water basin of Dnipropetrovsk region in order to preserve and restore its natural potential.

References

1. Holik Yu.S. Ekolohichnyi stan baseinu richky Dnipro v Poltavskii oblasti / Yu.S. Holik, O.E. Illiash, O.V. Stepova // Visnyk Inzhenernoi akademii Ukrainy. – 2013. – №1. – S.197-200.
2. Ekolohichnyi pasport Dnipropetrovskoi oblasti / Dnipropetrovsk, 2013. – 131 s.
3. Klymenko M.O. Okhorona vodnykh ob'ektiv vid antropohennoho vplyvu / M.O. Klymenko, O.M. Klymenko, I.I. Statnyk // Visnyk KNU imeni Mykhaila Ostrohradskoho. - Kremenchuk, 2010. – Vyp. 6/2010 (65). – Ch.1. – S. 177-181.
4. Levychkaia E.H. Khymycheskyi analiz osadkov stochnykh vod, kotorye obrazovalys na pravoberezhnykh ochystnykh sooruzheniyakh h. Dneprodzerzhynska / E.H. Levychkaia, N.D. Voloshyn, S.V. Vlasian [ta in.] // Visnyk NTU «KhPI». – 2012. – Seriya : Khimiia, khimichna tekhnolohiia ta ekolohiia, Vyp. № 63 (969). – S. 67–71.
5. Rublevska N.I. Hihienichni aspekty pytnoho vodopostachannia suchasnoho industrialnoho mista / N.I. Rublevska, V.V. Koval, V.F. Tkalia [ta in.] // Zbirnyk naukovykh prats spivrobotnykiv NMAPO imeni P.L. Shupyka. – 2014. – № 23(4). – S. 176–181.
6. Sanitarnye pravyla y normy okhrany poverkhnostnykh vod ot zahriazneniia SanPyN 4630-88 // Zbirnyk vazhlyvykh ofitsiinykh materialiv z sanitarnykh i protyepidemichnykh pytan. – Kyiv, 1995. – T. 1, ch. 1. – S. 139-205.
7. Serdiuk S.N. Dyagnostyka zahriazneniia tiazhelomy metallamy pochvennoho pokrova yndustryalno-urbanyzyrovannykh terrytorii / S.N. Serdiuk // Ekolohiia ta noosferolohiia. – 2007. – T. 18, № 3-4. – S. 5–18.
8. Khvesyk M.A. Ekolohichni problemy baseinu r. Dnipro ta shliakhy yikh vyrishennia / M.A. Khvesyk // Ekolohiia i pryrodokorystuvannia. – 2013. – № 17. – S. 68–74.
9. Shapar A.H. Narushenye vodookhrannoho zakonodatelstva kak faktor, uskoraiushchyi dehradatsyiю ekosystemy r.Dnepr / A.H. Shapar, N.A. Emets, O.A. Skrypnyk // Ekolohiia i pryrodokorystuvannia. – 2013. – № 17. – S. 58–66.
10. Shapar A.H. Mozhlyvi tekhnichni rishennia dlia povernennia tekhnookosystemy r. Dnipro do pryrodnoho stanu / A.H. Shapar, O.O. Skrypnyk, D.V. Chilia // Ekolohiia i

pyrodokorystuvannya. – 2013. – № 16. – S. 83–92.

11. Shapar A.H. Osobennosti vliyaniya tekhnosystemy basseina r. Dnepr na shelf Chernoho moria / A.H. Shapar, O.A. Skrypnyk, N.A. Emets // *Ekolohichna bezpeka pryberezhnoi ta shelfovoi zon ta kompleksne vykorystannia resursiv shelfu*. – 2013. – № 27. – S. 231–236.

HEART RATE TURBULENCE AND OTHER RISK FACTORS OF SUDDEN CARDIAC DEATH IN PATIENTS AFTER MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION

Honchar O.V., Kobets A.V., Kopytsya M.P., Yukhnovskyi O. Yu.

Key words: prediction, acute myocardial infarction, heart rate turbulence.

Objective: To investigate the peculiarities of the heart rate turbulence (HRT) parameters and their relation to echocardiographical findings, short-term and long-term prognosis in patients with acute myocardial infarction. The study involved 114 patients with acute myocardial infarction. All patients underwent echocardiography at 8-10 and 4 weeks of surveillance and ECG monitoring at 4-6 weeks after MI. For 25 patients (16 men and 9 women) who had ventricular premature beats on Holter ECG, indices of turbulence onset To (degree of acceleration of the heart rate after the VPB, %) and turbulence slope Ts (the intensity of further slowing the rhythm, ms / RR) were calculated. The risk of SCD and adverse events, hospital and 6-month mortality in patients with acute myocardial infarction and with pathological TCP performance was significantly increased compared with patients with normal values of To and Ts. In addition, the majority of patients with abnormal values of HRT markers showed an average heart rate over 70 beats / min and reduced systolic function according to echocardiography at 8-10 days after AMI; repeated echocardiography at 4-6 weeks after AMI did not show significant differences between subgroups of normal / changed values of To and Ts. HRT parameters obtained in a period of 4-6 weeks after MI were significantly associated with the risk on GRACE scale and LV contractility in the acute phase of the disease. Their assessment is promising in terms of more accurate prognosis of the disease in the long-term period of observation, identification of cohorts of individuals with increased risk of sudden cardiac death, individualization of observation and rehabilitation plan in such patients.

References

1. Bokeryia O.L. Vnezapnaia serdechnaia smert y yshemycheskaia bolezni serdtsa / O.L. Bokeryia, M.B. Byniyashvily // *Neynvazyvnaia arytmolohiya*. - 2013. - T. 10, № 2. - S. 38-43.
2. Adabag A.S. Sudden death after myocardial infarction / A.S. Adabag, T.M. Therneau, B.J. Gersh [et al.] // *JAMA*. - 2012. - Vol. 300. - R. 2022–2029.
3. Wellens H.J.J. Risk stratification for sudden cardiac death: current status and challenges for the future / H.J.J. Wellens, P. J. Schwartz, F. W. Lindemans [et al.] // *European Heart Journal*. - 2014. - Vol. 35, № 25. - R. 1642-1651.
4. Zaman S. Sudden Cardiac Death Early After Myocardial Infarction: Pathogenesis, Risk Stratification, and Primary Prevention / S. Zaman, Pr. Kovoov // *Circulation*. - 2014. - Vol. 129. - R. 2426-2435.
5. Kornatskyi V.M. Problema bolezni systemy krovoobrashcheniya y puty ee mynymyzatsyy v Ukrainy / V.M. Kornatskyi // *Kardiolohiya*. - 2013. - T. 5, № 07. - S. 25-29.
6. Iurchenko V.D. Raptova sertseva smert – vazhlyva sotsialno-ekonomichna problema v Ukraini / V.D. Yurchenko, V.O. Kryliuk, V.H. Burchynskyi [ta in.] // *Ekstrena medytsyna: vid nauky do praktyky*. - 2013. - Vyp. 5□6. - S. 150□156.
7. Likuvannya shlyuchkovykh porushen sertsia ta profilaktyka raptovoi sertsevoi smerti. Rekomendatsii Asotsiatsii kardiologiv Ukrainy / [O.S. Sychov, O.V. Korkushko, V.O. Bobrov ta in.]. – Kyiv, 2009. – 49 s.
8. Exner D. V. Noninvasive Risk Assessment Early After a Myocardial Infarction. The REFINE Study / D. V. Exner, K. M. Kavanagh, M. P. Slawnych [et al.] // *Journal of the American College of Cardiology*. - 2007. - Vol. 50, № 24. - P. 1243–1249.

9. Bauer Axel Heart Rate Turbulence: Standards of Measurement, Physiological Interpretation, and Clinical Use / Axel Bauer, Marek Malik, Georg Schmidt [et al.] // J. Am. Coll. Cardiol. – 2008. – Vol. 52 (17). – P. 1353-1365.
10. Goldenberg I. Risk stratification for primary implantation of a cardioverter-defibrillator in patients with ischemic left ventricular dysfunction / I. Goldenberg, A.K. Vyas, W.J. Hall [et al.] // J. Am. Coll. Cardiol. – 2008. – Vol. 51. – P. 288–296.
11. Barthel P. Impact of age on prognostic significance of heart rate turbulence / P. Barthel, A. Bauer, R. Schneider [et al.] // Circulation. – 2005. – Vol. 112, Suppl. – P. U456.
12. Schmidt G. Heart-rate turbulence after ventricular premature beats as a predictor of mortality after acute myocardial infarction / G. Schmidt, M. Malik, P. Barthel // Lancet. – 1999. – Vol. 353. – P. 1390-1396.
13. Fishman G.I. Sudden cardiac death prediction and prevention: report from a National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute and Heart Rhythm Society Workshop / G.I. Fishman, S.S. Chugh, J.P. Dimarco [et al.] // Circulation. – 2010. – Vol. 122, № 22. – P. 2335–2348.

LEVELS OF REPRODUCTION MARKERS IN WOMEN WITH INFERTILITY (ACCORDING TO HORMONAL SCREENING)

Gyulmamedova Ch. V.

Key words: infertility, fertility, hormonal profile, specificity, predictive value, relative risk.

The aim of the study was to evaluate reproductive potential of women with primary and secondary infertility based on hormonal screening. Methods. The study included 556 women with infertility, of which 394 (70,9%) were diagnosed with primary, and 162 (29,1%) women with secondary infertility. The age distribution was as follows: 155 (27.9 percent) of women were under 25 years old, 136 (24.5 per cent) of women were 25-29 year old, 130 (23.4 per cent) were women aged from 30-34, 40 (7.2 per cent) women were 35-39 year old, 95 (17.1 per cent) of women were aged 40 years and over. Tubal infertility was diagnosed in 28.4% of (158) women, male factor made up 25.0% (139) of women, ovulation problems were in 23,3% (129) of women, uterine infertility was detected in 13,8% (77), cervical factor was among 5.7% (32), other factors were detected in 3.8% (21) women. The duration of infertility, up to 1 year was observed in 20 (3,6%) females, 1-2 years – 210 (37.8 per cent) of cases; 2-3 years – in 92 (16.5%) cases, and 3-4 years – in 93 cases (16.7%), 4 years and above in 141 (25.3%) cases. Indicators of ovarian reserve, the length of menstrual cycles of 28-30 days was observed in 45.0% of cases, from 25 to 27 days in 21.9% and less than 24 days in 4.3% of cases. Content of luteinizing hormone (LH), follicle stimulating hormone (FSH), prolactin, progesterone, testosterone, estradiol, dehydroepiandrosterone-sulphate (DHEA-s) was evaluated in blood serum by ELISA kit 9 Human company, Germany). Results. The obtained results of hormonal screening showed that the common symptom for women with ovulatory and other causes of infertility is the difference of the hormonal profile, particularly as it is expressed in the content of progesterone, estradiol, prolactin and FSH. Infertility ovulatory Genesis mostly associated with low estradiol levels (78.2 percent) and progesterone (94,5%) and high levels of FSH (97,6%), LH (47.3%) and prolactin (37.2 per cent). The diagnostic sensitivity of individual hormones were low, but the probability of deviation of the level from the norm with infertility compared to fertile women, in particular hyperprolactinemia (21.8%), hyperprolactinemia (8.6-fold) FSH (13.4%) and LH (in 8.8 times) was high. Amid the deviation in the number of hormones from the norm, the likelihood of infertility varies in a wide interval (72,7-98,1%), and their normal level the probability of fertility (of 30.2-37.8 per cent) increased 2.3-3.0 times. Diagnostic specificity of the investigated hormones (in women of reproductive age the probability of hormone levels within the normal range) was high (99, 4%). Conclusions. When assessing the hormonal status of infertile women is the use of indicators such as sensitivity, specificity, predictive value and relative risk, enhance the adequacy of the data.

References

1. Akhmedov A.P. Struktura y osobennosti klynycheskogo techeniya besplodya v Tadzhikystane : avto-ref. dys. na soyskanye nauchnoi stepeny kand. med. nauk : spets. 14.01.01 «Akusherstvo y ginekologiya» / A.P. Akhmedov. – Dushanbe, 2012. – 24 s.
2. Zhenshchyny myra v 2010 godu. Tendentsyy y statystyka. / Orhanyzatsiya Ob'yedynennykh Natsyi : Niu-York. – 2012. – 290 s.
3. Kulakov V.Y. Endokrynnoe besplodye u zhenshchyn. Besplodnyi brak / V.Y. Kulakov. – Moskva, 2005. – S. 126-247.
4. Manukhyn Y.B. Dynamika hormonalnykh yzmeneniy u bolnykh s vospalytelnyy zabolevaniyamy prydatkov matky / Y.B. Manukhyn, V.A. Aksenenko // Reproduktyvnoe zdorove u bolnykh s vospalytelnyy zabolevaniyamy prydatkov matky. Stavropol. – 2002. – S. 85-98.
5. Ovsiannikova T.V. Prolaktyn y reproduktyvnaia funktsiya zhenshchyn. Ginekologicheskaya endokrinologiya / T.V. Ovsiannikova, V.N. Serov, V.N. Prylepskaya / Red. T.V. Ovsiannikova. – Moskva : MEDp-ress-inform, 2006. – 2-e yzd. – S. 50-70.
6. Peresada O.A. Reproduktyvnoe zdorove zhenshchyn: Rukovodstvo dlia vrachei / O.A. Peresada. – Moskva : OOO «Meditsynskoe informatsyonnoe agentstvo», 2009. – 680 s.
7. Fletcher R. Klynycheskaya epidemologiya. Osnovy dokazatelnoi meditsyny / R. Fletcher, S. Fletcher, Э. Vahner. – Moskva : Medya Sfera, 1998. – 348 s.
8. Endokrinologiya: natsionalnoe rukovodstvo / Pod red. Y.Y. Dedova, H.A. Melnychenko. – Moskva : HОTAR-Medya, 2008. – 1072 s.
9. Efendiyev V.A. Demograficheskaya situatsiya v selskykh naselennykh punktakh Azerbaidzhanskoi Respubliki / V.A. Efendiyev // Vestnyk BHU. – 2010. – Seriya 2. – № 3. – S. 101-104.
10. Alvarez N.C. Infertility: the magnitude of this problem / N.C. Alvarez // Rev. Enferm. – 2006. – Vol. 29, № 5. – P. 59-62.

STRUCTURE OF OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES IN ZAPORIZHZHYA REGION

Dotsenko S.Ya., Afanasiev A.V., Tyagla V.M., Tokarenko I.I., Kravchenko V.I., Kravchenko T.V., Daniuk I.O., Borodavko L.I., Evtushenko V.O.

Key words: occupational diseases, disease prevalence, diagnosis, prevention.

Deteriorating of working conditions on enterprises in Ukraine, which can be related to the transition to a market economy, demands constant statistical monitoring of occupational diseases. This study was aimed to assess the prevalence and incidence rate of occupational diseases in the Zaporizhzhya region for 2010-2015. Statistical forms P-3 and P-4 on occupational diseases in industrial enterprises of Zaporizhzhya region (482 forms for 2010-2015 and 279 forms for 2004-2009) were analyzed by using program «Statistica® 6.0 for Windows» (StatSoft Inc.) for investigating the prevalence and incidence of occupational diseases. The structure of occupational diseases in Zaporizhzhya region for 2010-2015 demonstrated the prevalence of dust-induced lung diseases, as well as vibration disease, chronic intoxications and polyradiculopathies (the share of 61.0 %, 11.6 %, 6.4 % and 4.2 % respectively). Most of these pathologies are registered in non-ferrous and ferrous metallurgy, mechanical engineering (the share of 45.9 %, 40.5 % and 7.6 %, respectively). There is statistically significant increase in the overall incidence of occupational diseases and significant decrease in the number of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis in health care sector and patients with disorders among farm workers compared to 2004-2009.

References

1. Ofitsiyni sait Fondu sotsialnoho strakhuvannia vid neshchasnykh vyadkiv na vyrobnytstvi ta profe-siynykh zakhvoriuvan Ukrainy. [Elektronnyi resurs]. – Dostupnyi z

<http://www.social.org.ua>

2. Global health risks: mortality and burden of disease attributable to selected major risks. – Geneva: WHO, 2011. – 30 r.
3. Nahorna A.M. Medyko-sotsialni ta ekonomichni vtraty vid profesiinoi zakhvoriuvanosti ta shliakhy yikh poperedzhennia / A.M. Nahorna, L.O. Dobrovolskyi, L.M. Hruzova, [ta in.]. // Ukrainnyi zhurnal z problem medytsyny pratsi. – 2011. – № 4. – S. 62.
4. Statystychnyi zbirnyk «Pratsia Ukrainy 2012». – Derzhstat Ukrainy, 2013. – 321 s.
5. Kapustnyk V.A. Profesiini khvoroby: pidruchnyk. – Vyd. 4-e / V.A. Kapustnyk, I.F. Kostiuk, H.O. Bon-darenko [ta in.]. – K.: Medytsyna, 2015. – 535s.

MINIMALLY INVASIVE TECHNOLOGIES IN AORTIC VALVE REPLACEMENT AND THEIR IMPACT ON SEVERITY OF SURGICAL STRESS AND SYSTEMIC INFLAMMATORY RESPONSE

Ivanyuk A., Loskutov O., Bondar M., Zelenchuk O.V., Todurov B.M.

Key words: aortic valve replacement, minimally invasive approaches, severity of post-operational stress.

The study is devoted to the analysis of qualitative and quantitative indicators of the surgical stress and systemic inflammatory response in case of different surgical approaches for aortic valve replacement. The study was based on 49 cases of patients who underwent minimally invasive J-shaped sternotomy and 54 cases of patients with median sternotomy. We evaluated the main biochemical markers of hormonal stress reaction, concentration of the key pro-inflammatory cytokines and acute phase proteins of inflammation. It has been shown that in the case of minimal invasive approach we observed systemically less expressed inflammatory response that was confirmed by lower plasma concentrations of TNF-alpha, IL-6, C-reactive protein and concentration of fibrinogen. The results obtained confirm the benefits of the j-shaped sternotomy and ensure optimal exposure of the surgical field to perform aortic valve replacement, provided by the minimal surgical invasion. This contributes to the more rapid recovery of the patients in the postoperative period.

References

1. Rao P.N. Aortic valve replacement through right thoracotomy / P.N. Rao, A.S. Kumar // Tex. HeartInst. J. – 1993. – Vol. 20, № 4. – P. 307-309.
2. Fortunato Júnior J.A. Minimally invasive aortic valve replacement: an alternative to the conventional technique / J.A. Fortunato Júnior, A.G. Fernandes, J.R. Sesca [et al.] // Rev. Bras Cir. Cardiovasc. – 2012. – Vol. 27, № 4. – P. 570-582.
3. Hassan M. Minimally invasive aortic valve replacement: cost-benefit analysis of ministernotomy versus minithoracotomy approach / M. Hassan, Y. Miao, A. Maraey [et al.] // Heart Valve Dis. – 2015. – Vol. 24, № 5. – P. 531-539.
4. Alassar Y. Minimal access median sternotomy for aortic valve replacement in elderly patients / Y. Alassar, Y. Yildirim, S. Pecha [et al.] // J. Cardiothorac. Surg. – 2013. – Vol. 8. – P. 103.
5. Bari G. The role of ministernotomy in aortic valve surgery / G. Bari, L. Csepregi, M. Bitay [et al.] // Orv. Hetil. – 2016. – Vol. 157, № 23. – P. 901-904.
6. von Segesser L.K. Less invasive aortic valve surgery: rationale and technique / L.K. von Segesser, S. Westaby, J. Pomar [et al.] // Eur. J. Cardiothorac. Surg. – 1999. – Vol. 15, № 6. – P. 781-785.
7. Malaisrie S.C. Current era minimally invasive aortic valve replacement: techniques and practice / S.C. Malaisrie, G.R. Barnhart, R.S. Farivar [et al.] // J. Thorac. Cardiovasc. Surg. – 2014. – Vol. 147, № 1. – P. 6-14.
8. Klieber M.A. Corticosteroid-binding globulin, a structural basis for steroid transport and proteinase-triggered release / M.A. Klieber, C. Underhill, G.L. Hammond [et al.] // J.

- Biol. Chem. – 2007. – Vol. 282, № 40. – P. 29594-29603.
9. Burman K.D. Thyroid function in the intensive care unit setting / K.D. Burman, L. Wartofsky // Crit. Care Clin. – 2001. – Vol. 17, № 1. – P. 43-57.
 10. Preiser J.C. Glucose Control in the ICU: A Continuing Story / J.C. Preiser, J.G. Chase, R. Hovorka [et al.] // J. Diabetes Sci Technol. – 2016. – Vol. 10, №6. – P. 1372-1381.
 11. Li X.H. Advances in the research of effects of cholinergic anti-inflammatory pathway on vital organ function and its mechanism / X.H. Li, Y.M. Yao // Zhonghua Shao Shang ZaZhi. – 2016. – Vol. 32, № 7. – P. 422-425.
 12. Sapan H.B. Pattern of cytokine (IL-6 and IL-10) level as inflammation and anti-inflammation mediator of multipleorgan dysfunction syndrome (MODS) in polytrauma / H.B. Sapan, I. Paturusi, I. Jusuf [et al.] // Int. J. Burns Trauma. – 2016. – Vol. 6, № 2. – P. 37-43.

IRRIGATION THERAPY IN INTEGRATED TREATMENT OF PATIENTS WITH ACUTE PARANASAL SINUSITIS

Karchynskyi A. A.

Key words: irrigation therapy, paranasal sinusitis, mucous membrane, nasal cavity.

This article describes the effectiveness of the integrated treatment of patients with acute paranasal sinusitis by applying retranasal aspiration technique of nasal irrigation that facilitates abnormal discharge removal, moistens the mucous membrane, improves nasal breathing and prepares nasal mucosa to topical medication. Above mentioned aspects promotes the effectiveness of treatment of acute paranasal sinusitis compared to standard therapies, as this leads to more rapid attenuation of inflammation.

References

1. Zabolotnyi D.Y. Klynovydnai pazukha: klynyka, dyahnostyka y lechenye vospalytelnykh zabole-vanyi / D.Y. Zabolotnyi, D.S. Boenko // Rynolohiia. – 2007. – № 2. – S. 55-62.
2. Kozlov B.C. Synuity: sovremennyy vzglyad na problemu lecheniya / B.C. Kozlov, V.V. Shylenkova, A.A. Shylenkov // Consilium medicum. - 2004. - T. 04, № 2. - S. 212-218.
3. Lopatyn A.S. Kateteryzatsiya y prynudytelnoe drenirovanye okolonosovykh pazukh / A.S. Lopatyn, H.Z. Pyskunov // Ros. rynol.- 1995. - № 5.- S. 34-48. - ISSN 0869-5474.
4. Mykhailov Yu.Kh. Znachenye mykrobnogo faktora v razvytyy razlychnykh form ostryykh y khronycheskykh rynosynusytov / Yu.Kh. Mykhailov, V.Y. Ehorov, SV. Zueva // Vestnyk otorynolarynholohyy. Mate-ryaly Rossyiskoi konferentsyy otorynolarynholohov. - 2004. – S. 95.
5. Pyskunov S.Z. Klynicheskoe znachenye nekotorykh anomalyi polosty nosa y okolonosovykh pazukh / S.Z. Pyskunov, V.V. Kharchenko, B.C. Pyskunov // Ros. rynol. - 2000.- № 4. - S. 8-10. - ISSN 0869-5474.
6. Pyskunov S.Z. Nos y zdorove: aktovaia rech na zasedanyy Uchenoho soveta Kurskoho hosudarstven-noho medytynskoho unyversyteta, 9 fevralia 2001 hoda / S.Z. Pyskunov. - Kursk : KHMU, 2001. - 36 s.
7. Pyskunov H.Z. O rabote obshchestva rynolohov za peryod 2003 – 2005 hodov y nekotoryi ytoh rabo-ty obshchestva za vremia eho sushchestvovaniya / H.Z. Pyskunov // Ros. rynol. - 2005. - № 2. - S. 1-11. - ISSN 0869-5474.
8. Pyskunov H.Z., Pyskunov S. 3. Klynicheskai rynolohiya / H.Z. Pyskunov, S.Z. Pyskunov. – M. : «Myk-losh», 2002. – 390 s. - ISBN 5- 900518-27
9. Popovych V.I. Hostryi rynosynuit: vybir taktyky farmakoterapii zalezno vid funktsionalnoho sta-nu spivust navkolonosovykh pazukh / V.I. Popovych, I.V. Koshel, P.F. Dudii // Zhurnal nosovykh, vush-nykh i horlovykh khvorob. - 2013. - № 2. - S. 21-

- 29.
10. Popovych V.I. Hostryi rynosynusyt. Komentarii do unifikovanoho klinichnoho protokolu pervynnoi, vtorynnoi ta tretynnoi medychnoi dopomohy / V.I. Popovych. – Kyiv : Doktor-Media-Hrup, 2016. – 68 s.
 11. Pochueva T.V. Dynamyka funktsyy obonianyia u bolnykh s ostrym rynosynusytom / T.V. Pochueva, E.Y. Kharchenko // Zhurn. vushnykh, nosovykh i horlovykh khvorob. – 2013. – № 3-s. – S. 226-228.
 12. Pukhlyk SM. Nuzhen ly nosovoi dush? / SM. Pukhlyk, E.H. Kravtsova // Rynolohyia. – 2003. – № 4. – S. 66-70.
 13. Sroavnytelnyi analiz effektivnosti prymereniyia razlychnykh antybyotykov pry ostryykh ynfek-tsyonnykh zabolevaniakh LOR-orhanov / V.T. Palchun, L.Y. Kafarskaia, N.L. Kunelskaia [y dr.] // Vestnyk otorinolarynholohyy. – 2005. – № 5. – S. Z 6-41.
 14. Bruce D.F. The sinus cure. Seven Simple Steps to Relieve Sinusitis and Other Ear, Nose, and Throat Conditions / D.F. Bruce, M. Grossan. – M.D., 2001. – 272 p.
 15. Jackson J. A naturalistic comparison of amoxicillin/clavulanate extended release versus immediate release in the treatment of acute bacterial sinusitis in adults: A retrospective data analysis / J. Jackson, A.W. Fernandes, W. Nelson // Clin. Ther. – 2006. – Vol. 28, № 9. – P. 1462-1471.
 16. Rhinosinusitis: etiopathogenesis and antimicrobial therapy, an update / De M. Benedetto, L. Salerni, De L. Benedetto [et al.] // Acta Otorhinolaryngol. Ital. – 2006. – Vol. 26, Suppl. 82. – P. 5-22.

PATHOGENETIC ROLE OF METAL–PROTEIN HOMEOSTASIS OF IRON IN INCREASING BACTERIAL AGGRESSION AND ENDOTOXICOSIS IN PATIENTS WITH PERITONITIS

Klymenko Yu. A., Lysenko A. O., Popov A. Z., Zbyrak I. M.

Key words: acute peritonitis, iron, transferrin, endogenous intoxication, bacterial activity.

Growing endotoxiosis and multiply organ failure play a leading role in the development of acute peritonitis that can be explained by the conflict between patient's organism, aggression of abdominal microflora and interfering of metal-protein homeostasis of iron, which is regarded as non-specific immune resistance indicator of bacterial infection. 131 patients with acute surgical diseases complicated by acute peritonitis were observed (92 males and 39 females). The leukocyte intoxication index, intoxication index were calculated, middle mass molecules in plasma, malonic dialdehyde, diene conjugates were investigated. It has been found out that in the patients with peritonitis the development of blood iron deficiency and its enhancement in blood serum with simultaneous decrease of iron content in transferrin must be considered as early marker of bacterial aggression and decrease of immune resistance. This parameter is correlated with severity of clinical course of the disease and requires additional correction to be successfully used in complex surgical treatment.

References

1. Vydyborets S.V. Transferyn: klinichne znachennia ta laboratorna diahnostryka porushen / S.V. Vy-dyborets // Laboratorna diahnostryka. – 2000. – № 2. – S. 30-34.
2. Hromashevskia L.L. Metabolichna intoksykatsiia u patohenezi ta diahnostrytsi patolohichnykh protsesiv / L.L. Hromashevskia // Laboratorna diahnostryka. – 2006. – № 1(35). – S. 3-13.
3. Zhavoronkov A.A. Ymmunnye funktsyy transferryna / A.A. Zhavoronkov, A.V. Kudryn // Hematolo-hyia y transfuzyolohyia. – 1999. – T. 44, № 2. – S. 40-43.
4. Klymenko Yu.A. Patohenetychne znachennia porushennia funktsii metal-metalobilkovykh

- system v roz-vytku endohennoi intoksykatsii v khvorykh pry perytoniti / Yu.A. Klymenko // Halytskyi likarskyi vis-nyk. – 2007. - T. 14, № 2. – S. 36-39.
5. Kudryn A.V. Ymmunofarmakolohyia mykroelementov / A.V. Kudryn, A.V. Skalnyi, A.A. Zhavoronkov. – M. : Yzd-vo KMK, 2000. – 537 s.
6. Kuznetsova R.A. Zhelezo y vyrulentnost mykroorhanyzmov / R.A. Kuznetsova, N.M. Datsiuk, N.H. Matveiko // Zhurnal mykrobiolohyy, epidemiolohyy y ymmunobiolohyy. - 1983. - № 1. – S. 52-54.
7. Matviichuk B.O. Prohnostychno znachennia manheimskoho indeksu perytonitu v suchasni nevidkladni abdominalni khirurhii / B.O. Matviichuk, D.M. Beshlei, L.Ia. Kletsko // Ukrainskyi zhurnal khirurhii. – 2010. - № 1. – S. 110-113.
8. Oberlys D. Byolohycheskaia rol makro- y mykroelementov u cheloveka y zhyvotnykh / D. Oberlys, B. Kharland, A. Skalnyi. – SPB : Nauka, 2008. – 180 s.
9. Polianskyi I.Iu. Likuvalna taktyka u khvorykh na hostryi perytonit / I.Iu. Polianskyi // Shpytalna khirurhiia. – 2008. - № 2. – S. 112-114.
10. Skrypko V.D. Znachennia porushennia mikroelementnoho homeostazu v patohenezi formuvannia endo-toksykozu pry hostrii tonkokyshkovii neprokhidnosti / V.D. Skrypko, A.O. Klymenko, M.H. Honchar [ta in.] // Arkhiv klinichnoi medytsyny. – 2014. - № (20). – S.118-120.
11. Iakovlev A.M. Rol zhelezo- y medsvyazivaiushchykh belkov v rezystentnosti k ynfektsii / A.M. Yakovlev, V.V. Turkyn, T.V. Tolmazova // Zhurnal mykrobiolohyy, epidemiolohyy y ymmunobiolohyy. – 1988. - № 10. – S. 75-79.

PROSPECTS AND RISKS OF OUTPATIENT MANAGEMENT OF CATARACT

Kovtun M.I.

Key words: cataract, outpatient treatment, concomitant morbidity, postoperative complications, medical and social characteristics of patients.

The aim of the study was to analyze the prospects and risks of transition to outpatient management of cataracts nowadays. The study enrolled 842 patients who sought for the surgical treatment of cataracts. Among them 782 answered questions of shortened questionnaire and 60 answered more completed questionnaire. This has enabled us to identify the social and medical profile of a typical patient with cataracts in Ukraine – this is a person usually over 70 years with middle or low income, has children and lives with the family. The most common concomitant eye diseases are glaucoma (18%) and high myopia (21%), while the most common somatic comorbidities include essential hypertension (62%), coronary artery disease (57%), and joint diseases (46%). Our study has shown impossibility to perform transition to outpatient treatment of cataracts nowadays. The best approach to solve this problem may be the preoperative assessment of the risk of postoperative complications, taking into account the financial possibilities and the condition of the patient and the preservation of a certain number of hospital beds for patients with high risk of complications.

References

1. Zbitnieva S.V. Zakhvoriuvanist naselennia Ukrainy na spetsyfichni khvoroby orhana zoru ta ochnyi travmatyzm / S.V. Zbitnieva // Ukraina. Zdorovia natsii. – 2012. – № 2/3. – S. 153–159.
2. Katarakta. Adaptovana klinichna nastanova, zasnovana na dokazakh [Elektronnyi resurs]. - 2015. – Rezhym dostupu: www.dec.gov.ua/mtd/dodatki/2016_49_Katarakta.doc.
3. Kovtun M.Y. Analiz hendernykh osobennostei srokov obrashcheniia za khyrurhycheskoi pomoshchiu pry katarakte / M.Y. Kovtun // Vestnyk problem biolohyy y medytsyny. – 2012. – Выр. 4, Т. 2 (97). – S. 91-95.
4. Kovtun M.Y. Medyko-sotsyalnaia kharakterystyka bolnykh kataraktoi / M.Y. Kovtun // Vestnyk problem biolohyy y medytsyny. - 2015. - Выр. 2, Т. 3 (120). – S. 135-139.

5. Kovtun M.Y. Osobennosti orhanyzatsyy oftalmolohycheskoi pomoshchy bolnym kataraktoi v uslo-vyakh reformyrovanyia systemy zdavookhranenyia v Ukrainy / M.Y. Kovtun // *Arkhiv oftalmolohii Ukrainy*. - 2015. - T. 3, № 2. - S. 14-19.
6. Kovtun M.Y. Rezultaty otsenky struktury soputstvuiushchei zaboлеваemosty bolnykh kataraktoi / M.Y. Kovtun // *Vestnyk problem byolohyy y medytsyny*. - 2012. - Выр. 4, T.1 (96). - S.120-124.
7. Medvedovska N. V. Rehionalni osoblyvosti zakhvoriuvanosti naselennia Ukrainy na oftalmolohi-chnu patolohiiu, yii dynamika / N.V. Medvedovska // *Simeina medytsyna*. - 2013. - № 3. - S. 107-108.
8. Orhanizatsiia oftalmolohichnoi dopomohy na suchasnomu etapi : dovidnyk likaria / za red. S. O. Ryko-va. - Kyiv : Doktor media, 2008. - 357 s.
9. Oftalmolohichna dopomoha v Ukraini za 2006-2011 roky (analychno-statystychnyi dovidnyk) / pid red. R. O. Moiseienko. - Kyiv : Polium, 2012. - 183 s.
10. Povch Z. V. Urakhuvannia rehionalnykh osoblyvosti ta dynamiky zakhvoriuvanosti naselennia pratsez-datnoho viku na khvoroby oka ta yoho prydatkovoho aparatu pry formuvanni zakhodiv shchodo yikhnoi profilaktyky na pervynnomu rivni / Z. V. Povch // *Simeina medytsyna*. - 2014. - № 5. - S. 161-163.
11. Pro systemu oftalmolohichnoi dopomohy naselenniu Ukrainy : nakaz MOZ Ukrainy vid 14.05.2013 r. № 372 [Elektronnyi resurs]. - Rezhym dostupu: http://www.moz.gov.ua/ua/portal/dn_20130514_0372.html.
12. Rykov S. O. Suchasni henderni osoblyvosti oftalmolohichnoi patolohii sered dorosloho naselennia Ukrainy / S. O. Rykov, N. V. Medvedovska // *Simeina medytsyna*. - 2012. - № 3. - S. 93-95.
13. Unifikovanyi klinichniy protokol pervynnoi, vtorynnoi (spetsializovanoi), tretynnoi (vysokospetsia-lizovanoi) medychnoi dopomohy. Katarakta / Nakaz MOZ Ukrainy vid 28.01.2016r. № 49. [Elektronnyi resurs]. - Rezhym dostupu : http://www.moz.gov.ua/ua/portal/dn_20160128_0049.html
14. Kovtun M.I. Assessment result of cataract stages distribution and concomitant diseases structure / M.I. Kovtun // *East European Scientific Journal*. - 2016. - № 6, Vol. 1 - R. 48-52.

GROWTH DIFFERENTIATION FACTOR 15 IN STRATIFICATION OF RISK OF KIDNEY IN ACUTE CORONARY SYNDROME

Kopytsya M.P., Vyshnevskaya I.R., Petyunina O.V., Hilova Ya.V.

Key words: acute kidney injury, acute myocardial infarction, GDF 15.

Growth differentiation factor 15 (GDF-15) has anti-inflammatory properties and the same time reacts on stress associated with pressure overload, ischemia, reperfusion and as a result, kidney injury. The level of GDF-15 can rise earlier then creatinin. This article describes prediction model of acute kidney injury in patients with acute coronary syndrome. The model includes age, ejection fraction, GDF-15 level and has allowed us to predict the risk of acute kidney injury and hospital lethality with sensitivity of 96% and specificity of 68%.

References

1. Kobalava Zh.D. Osnovy kardyorenalnoi medytsyny / Zh.D. Kobalava, S.V. Vyllevalde, M.A. Efremovtseva; pod red. Zh.D. Kobalava, V.S. Moyseeva. - M. : HЭOTAR-Medya, 2014. - 256 s.
2. Brown D.A. Concentration in plasma of macrophage inhibitory cytokine-1 and risk of cardiovascular events in women: a nested case-control study / D.A. Brown, S.N. Breit, J. Buring [et al.] // *Lancet*. - 2002. - Vol. 359. - P. 2159-2163.
3. Chertow G.M. Acute kidney injury, mortality, length of stay, and costs in hospitalized patients / G.M. Chertow, E. Burdick, M. Honour [et al.] // *J. Am. Soc. Nephrol.* - 2005. -

- Vol. 16. – P. 3365-3370.
4. Hoste E.A. RIFLE criteria for acute kidney injury are associated with hospital mortality in critically ill patients: a cohort analysis / E.A. Hoste, G. Clermont, A. Kersten [et al.] // Crit. Care. - 2006. – Vol. 10. – P. 73.
5. Hsiao E.C. Characterization of growth-differentiation factor 15, a transforming growth factor beta superfamily member induced following liver injury / E.C. Hsiao, L.G. Koniaris, T. Zimmers-Koniaris [et al.] // Mol. Cell Biol. - 2000. - Vol. 20. – P. 3742-3751.
6. Haase M. A comparison of the RIFLE and Acute Kidney Injury Network classifications for cardiac surgery-associated acute kidney injury: a prospective cohort study / M. Haase, R. Bellomo, G. Matalanis [et al.] // J. Thorac. Cardiovasc. Surg. - 2009. – Vol. 138. – P. 1370-1376.
7. Joannidis M. Acute kidney injury in critically ill patients classified by AKIN versus RIFLE using the SAPS 3 database / M. Joannidis, B. Metnitz, P. Bauer [et al.] // Intensive Care Med. - 2009. – Vol. 35. – P. 1692-1702.
8. Kempf T. The transforming growth factor-beta superfamily member growth-differentiation factor-15 protects the heart from ischemia/reperfusion injury / T. Kempf, M. Eden, J. Strelau [et al.] // Circ. Res. - 2006. – Vol. 98. – P. 351-360.
9. Kempf T. Growth-differentiation factor-15 improves risk stratification in ST-segment elevation myocardial infarction / T. Kempf, E. Björklund, S. Olofsson [et al.] // Eur. Heart J. - 2007. – Vol. 28. – P. 2858-2865.
10. Lassnigg A. Minimal changes of serum creatinine predict prognosis in patients after cardiothoracic surgery: a prospective cohort study / A. Lassnigg, D. Schmidlin, M. Mouhieddine [et al.] // J. Am. Soc. Nephrol. - 2004. – Vol. 15. – P. 1597-1605.
11. Lopes J.A. The RIFLE and AKIN classifications for acute kidney injury: a critical and comprehensive review / J.A. Lopes, S. Jorge // Clin. Kidney J. - 2013. – Vol. 6, Suppl. 1. – P. 8-14. doi: 10.1093/ckj/sfs160.
12. Mehta R.L. Acute Kidney Injury Network: report of an initiative to improve outcomes in acute kidney injury / R.L. Mehta, J.A. Kellum, S.V. Shah [et al.] // Crit. Care. - 2007. – Vol. 11. – P. R31.
13. Ostermann M. Acute kidney injury in the intensive care unit according to RIFLE / M. Ostermann, R.W. Chang // Crit. Care Med. - 2007. – Vol. 35. – P. 1837-1843.
14. Ostermann M. Challenges of defining acute kidney injury / M. Ostermann, R.W. Chang // QJM. - 2011. – Vol. 104. – P. 237-243.
15. Schober A. Expression of growth differentiation factor-15/ macrophage inhibitory cytokine-1 (GDF-15/MIC-1) in the perinatal, adult, and injured rat brain / A. Schober, M. Böttner, J. Strelau [et al.] // J. Comp. Neurol. - 2001. – Vol. 439. – P. 32-45.
16. Tang E.W. Global Registry of Acute Coronary Events (GRACE) hospital discharge risk score accurately predicts long-term mortality post acute coronary syndrome / E.W. Tang, C.K. Wong, P. Herbison [et al.] // Am. Heart J. - 2007. – Vol. 153, Suppl. 1. - P. 29-35.
17. Uchino S. An assessment of the RIFLE criteria for acute renal failure in hospitalized patients / S. Uchino, R. Bellomo, D. Goldsmith [et al.] // Crit. Care Med. - 2006. – Vol. 34. – P. 1913-1917.
18. Wollert K.C. Prognostic value of growth-differentiation factor-15 in patients with non-ST-elevation acute coronary syndrome / K.C. Wollert, T. Kempf, T. Peter [et al.] // Circulation. - 2007. – Vol. 115. – P. 962-971.
19. Wright R.S. Acute myocardial infarction and renal dysfunction: a high-risk combination / R.S. Wright, G.S. Reeder, C.A. Herzog [et al.] // Ann. Intern. Med. - 2002. – Vol. 137, Suppl. 7. – P. 563-570.
20. Zimmers T.A. Growth differentiation factor-15/macrophage inhibitory cytokine-1 induction after kidney and lung injury / T.A. Zimmers, X. Jin, E.C. Hsiao [et al.] // Shock. -

**PECULIARITIES OF IMPACT PRODUCED BY DIFFERENT VISUAL LOAD ON
FUNCTIONING OF VISUAL SYSTEM IN CHILDREN AND ADOLESCENTS**

Cochina M.L., Yavorskiy E.V., Maslova N.M.

Key words: children, adolescents, visual system, functional performance, paper and electronic media.

The aim of this study was to assess the impact produced by text (in paper and electronic media) load on the functional state of the visual system in children and adolescents. The study involved 97 people aged from 6 to 15 years who worked with the two texts reading from paper. The first text was designed in accordance with the age requirements (font size 10), the second text had scale-down font 7. Operating with text consisted in searching for and crossing out the specified letters. 39 teenagers were asked to work with electronic text. It has been found out the texts designed in terms of normal parameters for all age groups have caused significant changes in the visual system, typical for transient myopia. Following the working with paper and electronic texts characterised by reduced parameters of their design we identified three variants in changing visual system functioning: the first variant was characterized by transient myopia; the second one – by visual fatigue; the third variant revealed no significant changes in visual performance that is typical for systems with large functional reserves.

References

1. Avetysov Э.С. Blyzorukost / Э.С. Avetysov - М. : Medytsyna, 1999. - 239 s.
2. Ananyn V.F. Akkomodatsiya y blyzorukost / V.F. Ananyn - М. : yzd-vo RUDN y Byomedynform, 1992. – 136 s.
3. Vasyleva N.N. Bynokuliarnaia zrytelnaia systema razvyvaiushchegosia orhanyzma (monohrfyia) / N.N. Vasyleva. – Cheboksary : Chuvash.hos. ped. un–t, 2011. – 208 s.
4. Vasyleva N. N. Vozrastnye izmeneniya vzaymodeistviya monokuliarnykh y bynokuliarnykh mekhanizmov prostanstvennogo vospriyatiya / N.N. Vasyleva, H.Y. Rozhkova // Сенсорные системы. – 2010. – Т. 24, № 1. – С. 18-26.
5. Kovtun M.Y. Sovremennye ynfomatyyonnyye tekhnolohyy y ykh rol v formirovaniy zrytelnoi systemy detei y podrostkov / M.Y. Kovtun, N.M. Maslova, A.V. Yavorskiy // Suchasni problemy nau-ky ta osvity. - Materialy konferentsii. - Kharkiv, 2001. - S. 103-105.
6. Kochyna M.L. Vyzualno-ahressivnoe okruzhennye rebenka y “shkolnaia myopiya” / M.L. Kochyna, A.V. Yavorskiy, N.M. Maslova // Hyhyena naselennykh mest. – Kyev. – 2001. – Т.2, Выр.38. – С.355-357.
7. Kochyna M.L. Vozrastnye osobennosti funktsionalnoi orhanyzatsyy systemy polucheniya y pervychnoi obrabotky vizualnoi ynfomatyy / M.L. Kochyna, A.V. Yavorskiy, S.N. Lad, A.S. Evtushenko // Klynycheskaia ynfomatyka y telemedytsyna. – 2013. – № 10 (Т 9). – С. 136-140.
8. Kochyna M.L. Kontseptsyya formirovaniya zrytelnoi systemy detei y podrostkov pod vliyaniem vy-zualnoi nahruzky / M.L. Kochyna, A.V. Yavorskiy // Visnyk problem biolohii i medytsyny. – 2013. – Vyp. 3, Т.2. – С. 170-175.
9. Kochyna M.L. Rol kachestva vizualnoi nahruzky v protsesse formirovaniya zrytelnoi systemy detei y podrostkov / M.L. Kochyna // Hyhyena naselennykh mest. – Kyev. – 1999. – Выр. 35. – С. 416-424.
10. Kochyna M.L. Sovremennyye faktory vizualnogo vozdeystviya y ykh vliyanye na zrytelnyy analy-zator shkolnykov / M.L. Kochyna, L.V. Podryhalo, A.V. Yavorskiy // Mezhdunarodnyy medytsynskiy zhurnal. – 1999. - № 2. – С. 133-135.
11. Kochyna M.L. Oftalmolohicheskiye aspekty vizualnogo okruzheniya sovremennogo cheloveka / M.L. Kochyna, L.V. Podryhalo, A.V. Yavorskiy, N.M. Maslova //

Oftalmolohycheskyi zhurnal. – 2001. - № 6. – S. 54-57.

12. Somov E.E. Metody oftalmorhonomyy / E.E. Somov - L. : Nauka, 1989. - 157 s.

13. Shapovalov S.L. Akkomodatsyonnaia funktsiia hlaza pry nekotorykh vyдах zrytelnoi raboty / S.L. Shapovalov // Oftalmorhonomyya. – 1976. - S. 43-52.

14. Iavorskyi A.V. Vozrastnaia dynamika funktsyonalnykh pokazatelei zrytelnoi systemy detei y podrostkov, obespechivaiushchykh rabotu na blyzkom rasstoianyy / A.V. Yavorskyi // Oftalmolohycheskyi zhurnal. – 2006. – № 3(II). – S. 240-242.

15. Cole B.L. Do video display units cause visual problems? - A bedside story about the processes of public health decision-making / B.L. Cole // Clin. Exp. Optom. - 2003. - № 4. - P. 205-220.

16. Czepita D. Myopia — epidemiology, pathogenesis, present and coming possibilities of treatment / D. Czepita // Case Rep. Clin. Pract. Rev. - 2002. Vol. 3(4). - P. 294-300.

17. Drobe V. The premyopic syndrome / B. Drobe, de Saint-Andre // Ophthal. Physiol. Opt. - 1995. - Vol. 15. - P. 375-378.

18. Eye Diseases Prevalence Research Group. The prevalence of refractive errors among adults in the United States, Western Europe, and Australia // Arch. Ophthalmol. – 2004. – Vol. 122. – P. 495-505.

19. Futyma E. Evaluation of the visual function in employees working with computers / E. Futyma, M.E. Prost // Klin. Oczna. - 2002. - № 3-4. - P. 257-259.

20. Godnig E. C. Children and computer use: The impact on learning and visual Development / E.C. Godnig // J. Behav. Optom. - 2002. – Vol. 13, № 5. - P. 115-118.

PREDICTIVE FACTORS OF COLORECTAL CANCER

Kryzhanivska A.Ye., Tataryn B.B.

Key words: colorectal cancer, prognosis of colorectal cancer, genetic markers of colorectal cancer.

The article summarizes the scientific data on predictive factors of colorectal cancer. Our study demonstrate correlation between the survival rates depending on the stage of the disease at the time of its diagnosis, the presence of distant metastases, involvement of lymphatic nodes, the degree of tumour differentiation. We specified the proportional correlation between survival rates for patients with colorectal cancer and the levels of following markers such as PEA, MSI, DSS, TS. We also described the impact produced by genetics mutations of K-RAS, BRAF on colorectal cancer prognosis.

References

1. Hotko Ye.S. Suchasni aspekty khimioterapii raku товстої кишки / Ye.S. Hotko // Zdorovia Ukrainy. – 2009. – № 1/5. – S. 3–4.

2. Kornek G. Konsensus shchodo medykamentoznoho likuvannia raku товстої кишки / G. Kornek, W. Scheithauer, R. Anghel [et al.] // Medytsyna svitu. – 2008. – T. 1, № 6. - S. 79–90.

3. Мартынюк V.V. Rak толстої кишки (zabolevaemost, smertnost, faktory ryska, skrynynh) / V.V. Мартынюк / V kn.: Praktycheskaia onkologiya: yzbrannyye lektsyy. – SPb., 2004. – S. 151–161.

4. Butsenko V.N. Nekotorye voprosy neotlozhnykh sostoianyi pry opukholiakh obodochnoi kyshky / V.N. Butsenko, V.P. Semenov, V.D. Tymofeev [y dr.] // Arkhiv klinichnoi ta eksperymentalnoi medytsyny. – 2002. – T.11, № 2. – S. 195–197.

5. Onkologiya / [B.T. Bilynskyi, N.A.Volodko, O.O. Halai ta in.] – K. : Zdorovia, 2004. – 528 s.

6. Onkologiya / [H.V. Bondar, Yu.V. Dumanskyi, O.Iu. Popovych ta in.] – K. : Medytsyna, 2013. – 544 s.

7. Rak v Ukraini, 2012-2013. Zakhvoriuvanist, smertnist, pokaznyky diialnosti onkologichnoi sluzhby / [Z.P. Fedorenko, Yu.I. Mykhailovych, L.O. Hulak ta in.]; hol. red. I.B. Shchepotin //

- Biuletyn Natsionalnoho kantser-reiestru Ukrainy. – K., 2014. – № 15. – 124 s.
8. Meyerhardt J.A. Systemne likuvannya kolorektalnoho raku / J.A. Meyerhardt, R.J. Mayer [et al.] // *Medytsyna svitu*. – 2008. – T. 5, № 1. – S. 476–486.
 9. Skvortsov S.V. Opukholevyi markery v otsenke stepeny rasprostranennosti opukholevoho protsesa pry zlokachestvennykh novoobrazovaniakh zheludочно-kyshechnoho trakta / S.V. Skvortsov, I.M. Khrumchenko, N.Ie. Kushlynskyi // *Klyn. lab. dyahn.* – 1999. – № 9. – S. 26.
 10. Shulhina V.V. Statystychni pokaznyky epidemiolohii kolorektalnoho raku sered naselennia Cherni-vetskoi oblasti, Ukrainy ta svitu / V.V. Shulhina, O.I. Ivashchuk, S.Iu. Kravchuk [ta in.] // *Bukovynskyi medychnyi visnyk*. – 2014. – T.18, № 2. – S. 145–147.
 11. Tiuliandyn S.A. Praktycheskaia onkologiya: yzbrannyye lektsyy / S.A. Tiuliandyn, V.M. Moysenko. – SPb. : Tsentr TOMM, 2004. – 784 s.
 12. Chysslova V.Y. Onkologiya / V.Y. Chysslova, S.L. Darialova. – M. : Həotar-medya, 2007. – 372 s.
 13. Chu E. Khymyoterapiya zlokachestvennykh novoobrazovanyi / E. Chu, V.T. de Vyta. – M. : Praktyka, 2008. – 477 s.
 14. Shchepotin I.B. Porivnialna kharakterystyka stanu urazhennia zloiakisnyimi novoutvorenniamy miskoho ta silskoho naselennia Ukrainy / I.B. Shchepotin, Z.P. Fedorenko, A.V. Haisenko // *Klyn. onkol.* – 2011. – № 1. – S. 4-8.
 15. Beahrs O.H. Factors in the prognosis of colon and rectal cancer / O.H. Beahrs // *Canc.* – 1971. – Vol. 28. – P. 213–217.
 16. Boyle P. Epidemiology of colorectal cancer / P. Boyle, M.E. Leon // *Brit. Med. Bull.* – 2002. – Vol. 64. – P. 1–25.
 17. Cynamon J. Catheter induced vasospasm in the treatment of acute lower gastrointestinal bleeding / J. Cynamon, E. Atar, A. Steiner [et al.] // *J. Vasc. Interv. Radiol.* – 2003. – Vol.14, № 2. – P. 211–216.
 18. Hadlund C. CA 242, a new tumour marker for pancreatic cancer: a comparison with CA 19-9, CA 50 and CEA / C. Hadlund // *Cancer*. – 1994. – Vol. 70. – R. 487-492.
 19. Kornek G. Konsensus po medykamentoznomu lecheniyu raka tolstoi kyshky / G. Kornek, W. Scheithauer, R. Anghel // *Medytsyna svitu*. – 2008. – Vol. 1. – P. 79-90.
 20. Jean G.W. Epidermal growth factor receptor monoclonal antibodies for the treatment of metastatic colorectal cancer / G.W. Jean, S.R. Shah // *Pharmacotherapy*. – 2008. – Vol. 28, № 6. – R. 742–782.
 21. Koch M. Effect of sex and reproductive history on the survival of patients with colorectal cancer / M. Koch, T.A. McPherson, R.D. Egedahl // *Chronic. Dis.* – 1982. – Vol. 35. – P. 69–72.
 22. Laser Y. Extraction of swelling cataract in hypermetropes with glaucoma and shallow anterior chamber with axial length 21mm and less / Y. Laser, E. Leksutkina, V. Krylov, S. Sakhnov [et al.] // *Materials XXIII Congress of the ESCRS. Lisbon, 2008.* – R. 177.
 23. Uedo N. Measurement of carcinoembryonic antigen in colonic effluent as a high-risk marker for colorectal carcinoma / N. Uedo, H. Ishikawa, H. Narahara [et al.] // *N. Cancer Detect. Prev.* – 2000. – Vol. 24, № 3. – P. 290-294.
 24. Regio B. The pathology and prognosis of carcinoma of the rectum in the young / B. Regio, H.J.R. Bussey // *Proc. R. Soc. Lond.* – 1965. – Vol. 58. – P. 789-790.
 25. Tietz Textbook of Clinical Chemistry and Molecular Diagnostics. 4 ed. / Ed. C.A. Burtis, E.R. Ashwood, D.E. Elsevier Bruns. – New Delhi, 2006. – 2412 r.
 26. Wagner A.D. Anti-angiogenic therapies for metastatic colorectal cancer. *Cochrane Database Syst. Rev.* 2009; 3: CD00539220 / A.D. Wagner, D. Arnold, A.A. Grothey // *20th Symposium on Molecular Targets and Cancer Therapies.* – 2009. – Vol. 11, № 12. – R. 855 – 856.

INTERLEUKIN 15 IN PATHOGENESIS OF NON-ALCOHOLIC FATTY LIVER DISEASE IN PATIENTS WITH OBESITY

Kurinna A.G.

Key words: interleukin 15, non-alcoholic fatty liver disease, obesity, low-grade chronic systemic inflammation.

Non-alcoholic fatty liver disease and obesity are the most prevalent co morbid conditions that enhance the course of each other. The major pathogenic role in the development of these diseases belongs to insulin resistance syndrome that occurs in conditions of low-grade chronic systemic inflammation. Increased concentrations of interleukin 15 were observed in patients with non-alcoholic fatty liver disease, which reached maximum values in patients with concomitant obesity. The content of this cytokine correlated with BMI and waist circumference.

References

1. Ajuwon K.M. Direct regulation of lipolysis by interleukin-15 in primary pig adipocytes / K.M. Ajuwon, M.E. Spurlock // *Am. J. Physiol. Regul. Integr. Comp. Physiol.* - 2004. - Vol. 287. - P. R608-611.
2. Barra N.G. Interleukin-15 contributes to the regulation of murine adipose tissue and human adipocytes / N.G. Barra, S. Reid, R. MacKenzie [et al.] // *Obesity* (Silver Spring). - 2010. - Vol. 18. - P. 1601-1607.
3. Bostrom P. A PGC1-alpha-dependent myokine that drives brown-fat-like development of white fat and thermogenesis / P. Bostrom, J. Wu, M.P. Jedrychowski [et al.] // *Nature*. - 2012. - Vol. 481. - P. 463-468.
4. Cepero-Donates Y. Interleukin-15-mediated inflammation promotes non-alcoholic fatty liver disease / Y. Cepero-Donates, G. Lacraz, F. Ghobadi [et al.] // *Cytokine*. - 2016. - Vol. 82. - P. 102-111.
5. NCD Risk Factor Collaboration. Trends in adult body-mass index in 200 countries from 1975 to 2014: a pooled analysis of 1698 population-based measurement studies with 19.2 million participants / N.R.F. Collaboration // *Lancet*. - 2016. - Vol. 387. - P. 1377-1396.
6. Dozio E. Interleukin-15 and soluble interleukin-15 receptor alpha in coronary artery disease patients: association with epicardial fat and indices of adipose tissue distribution / E. Dozio, A.E. Malavazos, E. Vianello [et al.] // *PLoS One*. - 2014. - Vol. 9. - P. e90960.
7. Johnson A.R. The inflammation highway: metabolism accelerates inflammatory traffic in obesity / A.R. Johnson, J.J. Milner, L. Makowski // *Immunol. Rev.* - 2012. - Vol. 249. - P. 218-238.
8. Lacraz G. Deficiency of Interleukin-15 Confers Resistance to Obesity by Diminishing Inflammation and Enhancing the Thermogenic Function of Adipose Tissues / G. Lacraz, V. Rakotoarivelo, S.M. Labbe [et al.] // *PLoS One*. - 2016. - Vol. 11. - P. e0162995.
9. Loro E. IL-15Ralpha is a determinant of muscle fuel utilization, and its loss protects against obesity / E. Loro, E.L. Seifert, C. Moffat [et al.] // *Am. J. Physiol. Regul. Integr. Comp. Physiol.* - 2015. - Vol. 309. - P. 835-844.
10. Nielsen A.R. The biological roles of exercise-induced cytokines: IL-6, IL-8, and IL-15 / A.R. Nielsen, B.K. Pedersen // *Appl. Physiol. Nutr. Metab.* - 2007. - Vol. 32. - P. 833-839.
11. Rao R.R. Meteorin-like is a hormone that regulates immune-adipose interactions to increase beige fat thermogenesis / R.R. Rao, J.Z. Long, J.P. White [et al.] // *Cell*. - 2014. - Vol. 157. - P. 1279-1291.
12. Rui L. SOCS-1 and SOCS-3 block insulin signaling by ubiquitin-mediated degradation of IRS1 and IRS2 / L. Rui, M. Yuan, D. Frantz [et al.] // *J. Biol. Chem.* - 2002. - Vol. 277. - P. 42394-42398.
13. Waldmann T. A. The biology of IL-15: implications for cancer therapy and the treatment of autoimmune disorders / T.A. Waldmann // *J. Investig. Dermatol. Symp. Proc.* - 2013. - Vol. 16. -

P. S28-30.

14. Weisberg S. P. Obesity is associated with macrophage accumulation in adipose tissue / S.P. Weisberg, D. McCann, M. Desai [et al.] // J. Clin. Invest. - 2003. - Vol. 112. - P. 1796-1808.

IDENTIFYING SEASONAL FACTOR FOR DETECTING OROPHARYNGEAL CANDIDIASIS AND PROPERTIES OF CANDIDA ALBICANS' ADHESION TO BUCCAL EPITHELIAL CELLS IN PATIENTS WITH GASTROINTESTINAL DISORDERS

Kushnirenko I.V.

Key words: oropharyngeal candidiasis, epithelial buccal cells, adhesion, seasonal prevalence.

The importance of epithelial cells in the mechanism of interaction with *Candida Albicans* is obvious, but seasonal factor in the course of infection caused by this pathogen, has little been reported. The aim of this study is to detect the seasonal interdependence of the prevalence rate of the infection and the level of *Candida Albicans* loading of oropharyngeal area with indices of the properties of buccal epithelial cells in the patients to adhere *Candida Albicans*. Oropharyngeal contamination was evaluated in 634 patients who suffered from gastroenterological pathology for 2009 – 2012. The ability of buccal epithelial cells to adhere to the referent strain of *Candida albicans* was studied in 66 patients with candidiasis of the upper part of the digestive tract. Results demonstrated that the maximal average contamination of oropharyngeal area with *Candida albicans* was detected in autumn that was in 1,4, 1,2 and 1,2 times higher in comparison with summer, winter and spring seasons ($p=0,0008$), ($p=0,008$) and ($p=0,036$), correspondingly. Chances to detect oropharyngeal candidiasis was higher in 2,3 times in autumn, and the first and the third stages of contamination of *Candida Albicans* were in 1,8 times higher in comparison with patients without fungi growth. Patients with candidiasis of upper part of the digestive tract had the high level of epithelial cell adhesiveness to *Candida Albicans* in 66,7% ($n=44$) of cases, and there are also high chances to detect maximal level of contamination in autumn. Thus, the study has proven the presence of seasonal factor of oropharyngeal candidiasis with high level of its prevalence in autumn. Identification of this factor is based on the detected seasonal variability buccal epithelial cells properties to adhere to *Candida Albicans*.

References

1. Williams D.W. Interactions of *Candida albicans* with host epithelial surfaces / D.W. Williams, R. P. C. Jordan, X.-Q. Wei [et al.] // Journal of oral Microbiology. – 2013. – Vol. 5. – 22434, doi: 10.3402/jom.v5i0.22434.
2. Tang S.X. Epithelial discrimination of commensal and pathogenic *Candida albicans* / S.X. Tang, D.L. Moyes, J.R. Richardson [et al.] // Oral Diseases. – 2016. – Vol. 22, Suppl. 1. – pp. 114–119, doi: 10.1111/odi.12395.
3. Vorobeva O.N. Analiz rasprostranennosti, struktury y chuvstvytel'nosti k antybyotykam voz-budytelei vnutrybolnychnykh ynfektsyi / O.N. Vorobeva, L.Y. Denysenko, N.M. Zhylyna [y dr.] // Sybyskyi medytsynskyi zhurnal. – 2010. – T. 25, № 3, вип. 1. – S. 72–76.
4. Afanasenkova T.E. Vzaymosv'яз obsemenennosti slyzystoi obolochky zheludka *Helicobacter pylori* bolnykh khronycheskym hastrytom s sezonamy hoda / T.E. Afanasenkova, P.A. Yliushchenkov, S.Y. Lyvynskaia // Vestnyk Smolenskoï medytsynskoi akademyy. – 2011. – № 1 – S. 4–7.
5. Iakovlev A.A. O vozmozhnykh mekhanizmach formirovaniya tsyklychnosti y sezonnosti v epydemicheskoy protsesse / A.A. Yakovlev // Epydemiologiya y ynfektsionnyye bolezny: aktualnyye voprosy. – 2012. – № 4. – S. 58–62.
6. Paynter S. Seasonal immune modulation in humans: Observed patterns and potential environmental drivers / S. Paynter, R. S. Ware, P. D. Sly [et al.] // Journal of Infection. – 2015. – № 70. – P. 1–10.
7. Carrillo-Vico A. Melatonin: Buffering the Immune System / A. Carrillo-Vico, P.J. Lardone,

- N. Álvarez-Sánchez [et al.] // *Int. J. Mol. Sci.* – 2013. – Vol. 14(4). – P. 8638–8683.
8. Weil Z. M. Neuroendocrine control of photoperiodic changes in immune function / Z. M. Weil, J.C. Borniger, Y. M. Cisse [et al.] // *Front. Neuroendocrinol.* – 2015. – Vol. 37. – P. 108–118, doi:10.1016/j.yfrne.2014.10.001.
9. Fares A. Factors Influencing the Seasonal Patterns of Infectious Diseases / A. Fares // *Int. J. Prev. Med.* – 2013. – Vol. 4 (2). – P. 128–132.
10. Haltas H. To determine of the prevalence of Bacterial Vaginosis, Candida sp, mixed infections (Bacterial Vaginosis + Candida sp), Trichomonas Vaginalis, Actinomyces sp in Turkish women from Ankara, Turkey / H. Haltas, R. Bayrak, S. Yenidunya // *Ginekol. Pol.* – 2012. – Vol. 83 (10). – P. 744–748.
11. Chaudhury A. Diarrhoea associated with Candida spp.: incidence and seasonal variation / A. Chaudhury, G. Nath, B. Shukla [et al.] // *J. Diarrhoeal Dis. Res.* – 1996. – Vol. 14 (2). – P. 110–112.
12. Joković B. Seasonal distribution of intestinal fungal infection by the genus Candida / B. Joković, S. Radulović, N. Srdić [et al.] // *Vojnosanit Pregl.* – 1990. – Vol. 47 (4). – P. 297–299.
13. Edi-Osagie N.E. Seasonality of invasive Candida infection in neonates / N.E. Edi-Osagie, A.J. Emmerson // *Acta Paediatr.* – 2005. – Vol. 94 (1). – P. 72–74.
14. Polishchuk O.I. Zastosuvannya mikrometodu vyznachennia adhezyvnoi aktyvnosti yak faktoru patohennosti mikroorhanizmiv / O.I. Polishchuk, Zh.E. Vialykh, V.V. Yanovska [ta in.] // *Informatsiinyi lyst.* – 2008. – № 30. – Ukrmedpatentinform MOZ Ukrainy. – 3 s.

CLINICAL AND METABOLIC EFFECTS PRODUCED BY COMBINED ANTI-ARRHYTHMIC THERAPY (RYTMONORM AND UV-TREATED BLOOD AUTO TRANSFUSION) OF PREMATURE HEARTBEAT IN PATIENTS WITH CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE

Latoguz S.I., Maslo V.I.

Key words: rytmonorm, autotransfusion with UV-treated blood, chronic ischemic heart disease, supraventricular arrhythmias, ventricular arrhythmia.

It is known the most anti-arrhythmic agents are effective in 40-50% of cases; moreover, they can cause arrhythmogenic effect. To overcome the resistance to anti-arrhythmic drugs and to prevent arrhythmogenic effects we studied the effectiveness of quantum chemotherapy, autotransfusion by UV-treated blood to stimulate regenerative processes in the body. The comparative study of effects produced by rytmonorm and autotransfusion with UV-treated blood was carried out on 21 patients with chronic ischemic heart disease and comorbid arrhythmia. There were 12 men and 9 women aged 40 – 70 years, the mean age was 66 years. The use of rytmonorm and autotransfusion with UV-treated blood was performed in 10 patients with chronic ischemic heart disease and concomitant supraventricular arrhythmia, and in 11 patients with ventricular arrhythmia. Thus, the combination of rytmonorm and autotransfusion with UV-treated blood was more effective in cases of ventricular arrhythmia compared to monotherapy rytmonorm.

References

1. Bakurov K.Kh. Lazeroterapiya y antyarymycheskoe deistviye etatsyzyna / K.Kh. Bakurov, Z.A. Bakurova, N.A. Polykarpova // *Vestnyk arytmolohyy. Sankt–Peterburh.* – 2000. – № 15. – S. 105.
2. Bobrov V.A. Vliyanye lazernoho oblucheniya krovy na elektrycheskuiu nestabylnost zheludochkov serdtsa u bolnykh s proghressyruyushchei stenokardyei / V.A. Bobrov, Yu.N. Syrenko, O.S. Sychev, M.Э. Malynovskaia // *Kardyyolohiya.* – 1993. – № 2. – S. 19–21.
3. Volohdyna A.F. Sostoiane nefermentatyvnoho perekysnoho okysleniya lypydov u bolnykh khronycheskymy vospalytelnyymy zaboлевanyamy pod vliyanyem terapevtycheskykh doz ultrafioletovoho yzlucheniya / A.F. Volohdyna, T.P. Novhorodyeva // *Tez. nauchn. prakt. konf.:*

Ultrafioletovoe obluchenye krovy v medytseyne, 1988, otv. red. E.M. Yvanov. Vladyvostok. - 1987. - S. 18–20.

4. Malaia L.T. Rytmы serdtsa / L.T. Malaia, Y.K. Latohuz, Y.Iu. Mykhaev, A.D. Vyzyr. – X. : «Osnova». – 1993. – 656 s.

REHABILITATION OF PEOPLE WITH DISABILITIES: SCIENTIFIC GROUNDS OF NEW APPROACHES

Lepsky V.V., Naumenko L.Yu., Borisova I.S., Berezovsky V.M., Makarenko S.V.

Key words: disabilities, inclusive tourism, rehabilitation.

The article deals with topical issues of rehabilitation of people with disabilities by using new forms of rehabilitation process known as "inclusive tourism". Objectives: to determine the attitude of people with disabilities through a survey to the issue of inclusive tourism as one of the methods of rehabilitation; to explore the steps of tourist companies towards the needs of people with disabled persons in order to facilitate the rehabilitation of vulnerable layers of the state through the "inclusive tourism". The study was conducted on the basis of the medical facility "Cherkassy regional centre ITU CHOR" in 2015 on the initiative of public organizations of invalids and Chernobyl disaster fighters of Cherkasy oblast and Ukrainian Public Union "Theoretical and Practical Association of Inclusive Tourism for Disabled Persons and Victims of Chernobyl Disaster of Ukraine", higher education setting "Open International University of Human Development", and in pursuance of the decision of the Cherkasy oblast Council dated 26.06.2012 No. 16-4/VI "Program on Development of Tourism in Cherkasy region for 2012-2020". The study involved 3 thousand persons with disabilities. The study was conducted in accordance with the legal framework of the country: the Law of Ukraine "On rehabilitation of invalids in Ukraine", "United Nations Convention on the rights of persons with disabilities", the State target program "national action plan for the implementation of the Convention on the rights of persons with disabilities". The results of the study have proved that people with disabilities actively demonstrate their desire to be engaged in various types of tourism and, to a large extent, and interested in introducing the grounds of inclusive rehabilitation and social tourism" as one of the active forms of rehabilitation. Today the state faces the challenge related to the rehabilitation of people with disabilities and special categories such as former combatants and victims of the anti-terrorist operation in Ukraine. In such conditions, "inclusive tourism" as a form of medical, social and psychological rehabilitation will contribute to their complete socialization. Thus, it is important to promote "inclusive tourism" as a form of rehabilitation, and to introduce into the category of "social or medical tourism" and to qualify it as travelling subsidized from the state funds allocated for social support of people with disabilities.

References

1. Deklaratsiia OON pro prava invalidiv (rezoliutsiia 3447 Heneralnoi Asamblei OON vid 09.12.75).
2. Lyhydov R.M. Vozmozhnosity hosudarstvennoi podderzhky razvytyia sotsyalnoho turyzma v Kabardyno-Balkarskoi Respublyke [Электронный ресурс] / R.M. Lyhydov, N.E. Kuliushyna // *Sovremennye problemy nauky y obrazovaniya*. – 2015. – № 1; Rezhym dostupa: www.science-education.ru/121-18486 (Data obrashcheniya: 06.11.2015 h.).
3. Mezhdunarodnyi den ynvalydiv [Электронный ресурс] / Sait OON. Rezhym dostupa: http://www.un.org/ru/rights/disabilities/background_7.shtml (Data obrashcheniya: 11.11.2015 h.).
4. Natsyonalnyi doklad o pryniatykh merakh, napravlennykh na osushchestvlenye Ukraynoi obiazatelstv v ramkakh Konventsyy o pravakh ynvalydiv. – K., 2015.
5. Osnovy medyko-sotsialnoi ekspertyzy i reabilitatsii khvorykh ta invalidiv. Ch. I / [L.Iu. Naumenko, V.V. Chemyrysov ta in.]. – Dnipropetrovsk, 2013. – 327 s.

6. Osnovni pokaznyky invalidnosti ta diialnosti medyko-sotsialnykh komisii Ukrainy za 2015 rik: analityko-informatsiyni dovidnyk / [A.V. Ipatov, V.A. Holik ta in.]. // Za red. S.I. Cherniaka. – Dnipropetrovsk : Roial-Prynt, 2016. – 162 s.
7. Pro reabilitatsiiu invalidiv v Ukraini: zakon Ukrainy №2961 vid 06.10.2005 // Uriadovy kurier («Ori-yentyr»). – 2005. - 2 lystopada, № 213.
8. Reabilitatsiia ta zainiatist invalidiv (analitychni materialy) [Elektronnyi resurs] / Ministerstvo so-tsialnoi polityky Ukrainy. – Rezhym dostupu: www.mlsp.gov.ua.
9. Teoriia y praktyka orhanyzatsyy ynkliuzyvnoho turyzma v Rossyy y za rubezhom [Электронный ре-сурс] / Современные проблемы науки y obrazovanyia. - Rezhym dostupu: <http://www.science-education.ru/121-17354> (Data obrashcheniia: 11.11.2015 h.).
10. Ukaz Prezydenta Ukrainy «Pro pershocherhovi zakhody shchodo stvorennia spriiatlyvykh umov zhyttiediia-lnosti osib z obmezhenymy fizychnymy mozhlyvostiamy (vid 1 chervnia 2005 r. №900/2005, m. Kyiv).
11. Accessible Tourism: understanding an evolving aspect of Australian tourism [Электронный resurs]. — — — Rezhym dostupa: http://www.accessibletourism.org/resources/crc_accessible_tourism_final_en.pdf. — Data dostupa: 10.03.2016.
12. Analysis of the needs in the field of Tourism for All [Электронный resurs]. — Rezhym dostupu : www.euforme.net/css/uk/analysis_needs.pdf. — Data dostupa: 12.03.2016.
13. Darcy S. A Whole-of-Life Approach to Tourism: The Case for Accessible Tourism Experiences / S. Dar-cy, T. Dickson // Journal of Hospitality and Tourism Management, 2009. — Issue 16 (1). - R. 32–44.
14. Inclusive Tourism Marketing Toolkit. Workbook for collecting key information on Accommodation and Resorts [Электронный resurs]. — Rezhym dostupu : http://www.keroul.qc.ca/DATA/PRATIQUEDOCUMENT/166_fr.pdf. — Data dostupa: 15.03.2016.

URETERAL STRICTURES: POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS OF URETERAL LITHOTRIPSY

Lisovyi V.N., Stetsyshyn R.V.

Key words: ureterolithiasis, contact lithotripsy, complications, ureteral stricture.

Ureteroscopy with laser or ultrasonic lithotripsy was performed in 1268 patients. The analysis of intraoperative complications found out ureteral strictures in 12 (60%) of 20 patients with ureteral perforation. The greatest risk of stricture was observed in the patients with intraoperative injuries of the ureter wall and in patients with calculi larger than 1.5 cm localized in the proximal sites. The results of the study enable us to conclude that routine postoperative ultrasound and / or X-ray examination should be recommended to all patients after complicated ureteroscopy as well as to all patients after endoscopic treatment of ureteral calculi larger than 1.5 cm. Follow-up for such patients should be carried out within 18 months after operations.

References

1. Borzhiievskyi A.Ts. Efektyvnist endoskopichnoi litotripsii kameniv sechovodiv zalezho vid tryvalo-sti zakhvoriuvannia na ureterolitiaz, rozmiriv i lokalizatsii konkrementu / A.Ts. Borzhiievskyi // Ekspe-rym. ta klinich. fiziologhiia i biokhimiia. - 2005. - № 2. - S. 56-59.
2. Martov A.H. Oпыt klynicheskoho prymereneniia poluzhestkykh mynyureterorenoskopov v dyahnostyke y lechenyy mochekamЕННОЙ болезни / A.H. Martov, B.L. Hushchyn, Sh.Y. Al-Musavy [y dr.] // Urolohiia. – 2003. - № 6. - S. 48-52.
3. Roshchyn Yu.V. Obgruntuvannia vyboru likuvalnoi taktyky u khvorykh na ureterolitiaz na osnovi pro-hnozuvannia efektyvnosti suchasnykh metodiv elimynatsii konkrementiv : avtoref. dys. na zdobuttia naukovoho stupenia doktora med. nauk : spets. 14.01.06 «Urolohiia» / Yu.V.

Roshchyn. - Donetsk, 2009. – 40 s.

4. Delvecchio F.C. Assessment of stricture formation with the ureteral access sheath / F.C. Delvecchio, B.K. Auge, R.M. Brizuela [et al.] // J. Urology. - 2013. - Vol. 61. - P. 518-522.
5. Geavlete P. Particularities of flexible ureteroscopic approach in treatment of upper urinary tract lithiasis / P. Geavlete, R. Multescu, V. Cauni [et al.] // J. Urol. - 2007. - Vol.70, Suppl. 3A. - P. 179.
6. Cheung M.C. Outpatient ureteroscopic lithotripsy, selective internal stenting and factors enhancing success / M.C. Cheung, S.K. Yip, F.W. Lee [et al.] // J. Endourol. - 2010. - Vol. 14. - P. 559-564.

ANALYSIS OF ASSOCIATION BETWEEN THE ENPP1 K121Q GENE POLYMORPHISM AND DEVELOPMENT OF HYPERTENSION IN PATIENTS WITH DIABETES TYPE 2

Marchenko I.V.

Key words: diabetes type 2, the gene ENPP1, gene polymorphism.

This article describes the results obtained by studying association of diabetes mellitus type 2 (DM type 2) and arterial hypertension (AH) in K121Q ENPP1 polymorphism gene. The study involved 163 patients with type 2 diabetes and 110 healthy individuals who made control group by polymerase chain reaction. It has been established that there is no association between the ENPP1 gene polymorphism and the development of hypertension in patients with type 2 diabetes. There is the correlation between hypertension and the development of diabetes type 2, regardless of genotype (K / K or K / Q + Q / Q) on K121Q ENPP1 polymorphism gene.

References

1. Soriguer F. Apelin levels are increased in morbidly obese subjects with type 2 diabetes mellitus / F. Soriguer, L. Garrido Sanchez, S. Garcia-Serrano [et al.] // *Obes. Surg.* – 2009. – Vol. 19 (11). – P. 1574-1580.
2. Tian-Peng Z. The relationship between plasma apelin-12 level and hypertension, insulin resistance of type 2 diabetes mellitus patients / Z. Tian-Peng, G. Chang-Hui, Z. Ting-Ting [et al.] // *Chinese Journal of Gerontology.* – 2010. – Iss. 4. – P. 435-437.
3. St-Pierre D.H. Circulating obestatin levels in normal and type 2 diabetic subjects / D.H. St-Pierre, F. Settanni, I. Olivetti [et al.] // *J. Of Endocrinological Investigation.* – 2010. – № 33 (4). – P. 211-214.
4. Erdem G. Low plasma apelin levels in newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes mellitus / G. Erdem, T. Dogru, I. Tasci [et al.] // *Exp. Clin. Endocrinol. Diabetes.* – 2008. – Vol. 116 (5). – P. 289-292.
5. Shiming X. Apelin and insulin resistance: another arrow for the quiver / X. Shiming, P.S. Tsao, Y. Patrick // *J. Diabetes.* – 2011. – Vol. 3 (3). – P. 225-231.
6. Goldfine I.D. The role of membrane glycoprotein plasma cell antigen 1 ecto nucleotide pyrophosphatase phosphodiesterase 1 in the pathogenesis of insulin resistance and related abnormalities / I.D. Goldfine, B.A. Maddux, J.F. Youngren [et al.] // *Endocrine Rev.* – 2008. – № 29. – P. 62–75.
7. Gijsbers R. Functional characterization of the non-catalytic ectodomains of the nucleotide pyrophosphatase/phosphodiesterase NPP1 / R. Gijsbers, H. Ceulemans, M. Bollen // *The Biochemical Journal.* – 2003. - Vol. 371, № 2. - P. 321–330.
8. Pizzuti A. A polymorphism (K121Q) of the human glycoprotein PC-1 gene coding region is strongly associated with insulin resistance / A. Pizzuti, L. Frittitta, A. Argiolas [et al.] // *Diabetes.* - 1999. - Vol. 48. - P. 1881–1884.
9. Prakash J. K121Q ENPP1/PC-1 gene polymorphism is associated with insulin resistance in a North Indian population / J. Prakash, B. Mittal, S. Awasthi [et al.] // *Journal of Genetics.* –

2013. – Vol. 92 (3). – P. 571–576.

10. Li Y.Y. ENPP1 K121Q polymorphism and type 2 diabetes mellitus in the Chinese population: a meta-analysis including 11,855 subjects / Y.Y. Li // *Metabolism*. – 2012. – Vol. 61 (5). – P. 625–633.

11. El Achhab Y. Association of the ENPP1 K121Q polymorphism with type 2 diabetes and obesity in the Moroccan population / Y. El Achhab, D. Meyre, N. Bouatia-Naji [et al.] // *Diabetes Metab.* – 2009. – Vol. 35 (1). – P. 37–42.

12. Stamler J. Blood pressure, systolic and diastolic, and cardiovascular risks: US population data / J. Stamler, R. Stamler, J.D. Neaton // *Arch. Intern. Med.* – 1993. – Vol. 153. – P. 598–615.

13. Sowers J.R. Treatment of hypertension in patients with diabetes / J.R. Sowers // *Arch. Intern. Med.* – 2004. – Vol. 164. – P. 1850–1857

14. Whitworth J.A. World Health Organization, International Society of Hypertension Writing Group. 2003 World Health Organization (WHO) / International Society of Hypertension (ISH) statement on management of hypertension / J.A. Whitworth // *J. Hypertens.* – 2003. – Vol. 21. – P. 1983–1992.

15. Zhou D. Angiotensin-converting enzyme I/D polymorphism is not associated with type 2 diabetes in a Chinese population / D. Zhou, R. Ruiter, J. Zhang [et al.] // *J. Renin Angiotensin Aldosterone Syst.* – 2012. – Vol. 13 (3). – P. 372–378.

16. Bacci S. The K121Q polymorphism of the ENPP1/PC-1 gene is associated with insulin resistance/atherogenic phenotypes, including earlier onset of type 2 diabetes and myocardial infarction / S. Bacci, O. Ludovico, S. Prudente [et al.] // *Diabetes*. – 2005. – Vol. 54, № 10. – P. 3021–3025.

17. Vasudevan R. No association of TCF7L2 and ENPP1 gene polymorphisms in Malaysian type 2 diabetes mellitus with or without hypertension / R. Vasudevan, Ismail Patimah, Ali Aisyah, Mansor Mimi Soraya // *Research Journal of Biological Sciences*. – 2009. – Vol. 4, № 6. – P. 703–709.

SEX-RELATED PECULIARITIES OF CRANIOCEREBRAL TRAUMA

Masalitina I.N.

Key words: sex-related peculiarities, craniocerebral trauma, scales to evaluate of patients' condition.

The aim of the paper is to evaluate sex-related peculiarities of severe forms of craniocerebral trauma. 106 case histories of survived patients with severe forms of craniocerebral trauma were analyzed. These patients took the course of treatment at the neurosurgical department of Kharkov District Clinical Hospital from 2010 to 2013. There were 85 men (80,2±3,9)% and 21 women (19,8±3,9) %, their age ranged from 19 to 83. Clinical, laboratory, instrumental methods were used to evaluate patients' condition. The patients were also evaluated according to Glasgow Coma Scale, Disability Rating Scale (DRS) and RTS (Revised Trauma Score). Based on the findings obtained it has been found out the women (62%) had more severe forms of trauma, while men (56 %) had moderate traumas. Extremely severe condition was observed in 9-12% of all patients. Maximal score according to Glasgow Coma Scale (15) was detected in 27(32±5,1)% of men and in 5(24±9,3)% of women. In follow-up period (94±2,6)% of men and (90±6,5)% of women demonstrated maximal grades that indicates the efficacy of their treatment. No significant differences between men and women were detected according to the structure of brain damages. The most widespread injuries were subdural haemorrhages (29% of men and 38% women) and contusive foci (28% of men and 33% of women).

References

1. Klynycheskaia nevrolohiia s osnovamy medyko-sotsyalnoi ekspertyzy: [ruk-vo dlia

- vrachei]; pod red. A. Yu. Ma-karova. - SPb., 1998. - 602 s.
2. Klynycheskoe rukovodstvo po cherepno-mozghovoi travme / [A. N. Kononov, L. B. Lykhterman, A. A. Potapov y dr.]. - M. : Antydor, 2002. - T. 1. - 550 s.
 3. Klynycheskaia эpidemiyolohiya cherepno-mozghovoi travmy / E. H. Pedachenko, S. Ya. Semysalov, V. N. Elskiy, A.M. Kardash. - Donetsk : Apeks, 2002. - 156 s.
 4. Lekhan V. M. Osoblyvosti epidemiolohii cherepno-mozkovoi travmy v Ukraini / V. M. Lekhan, A. P. Huk // Ukraina. Zdorovia natsii. - 2010. - № 2 (14). - S. 7-14.
 5. Otsenka tiazhesty travmy . - [Elektronnyi resurs]. - Rezhym dostupa : http://ilive.com.ua/health/ocenka-tyazhesti-travmy_105702i15989.html.
 6. Эpidemiyolohiya ynvalydnosti vsledstviy cherepno-mozghovoi travmy v Ukrainy / [N.K. Khobzei, E.H. Pedachenko, V.A.Holyk, A.P. Huk y dr.] // Ukraina. Zdorovia natsii. - 2011. - Vyp. 3 (19). - S. 30-34.
 7. Cherepno-mozghovaia travma [Elektronnyi resurs]. - Rezhym dostupa : http://ilive.com.ua/health/cherepno-mozgovaya-travma_108127i15958.html
 8. Olesen J. Consensus document on European brain research / J. Olesen, M. Baker, T. Freud [et al.] // J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry. - 2006. - Vol. 77 (suppl. 1). - P. 11-149.
 9. Andlin-Sobocki P. Costs of disorders of the brain in Europe / P. Andlin-Sobocki, B. Jonsson, H-U. Wittchen [et al.] // Europ. J. Neurol. - 2005. - Vol. 12 (suppl. 1). - P. 1-24.
 10. Lippert-Grüner M. Health-related quality of life during the first year after severe brain trauma with and without polytrauma / M. Lippert-Grüner, M. Maegele, H. Haverkamp [et al.] // Brain Inj. - 2007. - Vol. 21 (5). - P. 451-455.

ASSOCIATION BETWEEN ANGIOTENSINOGEN GENE M235T POLYMORPHISM AND ST2, NTproBNP AND TNF- α LEVELS IN BLOOD SERUM OF PATIENTS WITH CHRONIC HEART FAILURE AND TYPE 2 DIABETES MELLITUS

Medentseva O.O.

Key words: heart failure with preserved ejection fraction, type 2 diabetes mellitus, ST2, genetic polymorphism M235T ATG.

Purpose: To investigate the correlation between ATG gene M235T polymorphism and levels of ST2, NTproBNP and TNF- α in patients with heart failure with preserved ejection fraction (HFpEF) and diabetes mellitus type 2 (T2DM). 83 patients with HFpEF II-III class NYHA were examined (32 males and 51 females; mean age $62,9 \pm 8,1$ years), including 45 patients with HFpEF and (T2DM), 38 non-diabetic patients, and 29 healthy individuals. To determine the genotypes and alleles of ATG gene M235T polymorphic we removed genomic DNA from venous blood. Molecular genetic testing of DNA was performed by using a set of reagents for the detection of SNPs in the human genome by PCR with electrophoretic pattern detection result "SNP-Express". Correct distribution of frequencies of genotypes was assessed by compliance with the Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium. The levels of ST2, NT-pro-BNP, and TNF- α in serum were determined by ELISA. To assess lipid metabolism we investigated content of total cholesterol (total cholesterol), HDL cholesterol, triglycerides (TG). Cardiac parameters were investigated by Doppler echocardiography. Statistical analysis was performed by using the statistical software package SPSS v.19.0.

All patients with HFpEF and T2DM terms of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism were distributed into groups. Study groups did not differ in the distribution of polymorphic variants of the gene M235T ATG. Among the patients of group 1 MM genotype was detected in 20% of cases, MT – in 47% and TT – in 33%. Among the patients of the group 2 MM was found in 24% of cases, MT – in 50% and TT - in 26%. In the control group MM genotype was found in 14.8% of cases, MT - in 55.6% and TT - in 29.6%. Patients with HFpEF and T2DM and non-diabetic did not differ in NTproBNP, TNF- α and ST2 levels. Genotype groups demonstrated no difference in the concentration between NTproBNP and TNF- α and carriers of T and M allele in both groups of patients. HFpEF and T2DM who were carriers of the T allele, the level of ST2 was significantly

higher than the figure in MM homozygotes ($p < 0,05$). Among all HFpEF patients genotype TT + MT dominated by Stage II essential hypertension compared with patients with genotype MM ($p < 0,05$). In HFpEF and T2DM patients-carriers MT + TT genotype, higher levels of total cholesterol, TG and VLDL cholesterol than patients without diabetes ($p < 0,05$). Patients with HFpEF and T2DM and non-diabetic have the same genotypes distribution of angiotensinogen M235T polymorphism. Polymorphism M235T ATG associated with the level of ST2 in HFpEF and T2DM patients. The HFpEF and T2DM patients, carrier T allele had more severe disorders of lipid metabolism than patients without type 2 diabetes.

References

1. ESC Clinical Practice Guidelines [Електронний ресурс] // European Heart Journal. – 2016. – Режим доступу до ресурсу: <http://www.escardio.org/Guidelines/Clinical-Practice-Guidelines/Acute-and-Chronic-Heart-Failure>.
2. Braunwald E. The war against heart failure: the Lancet lecture / E. Braunwald // *Lancet*. - 2015. – Vol. 385 (9970). – P. 812-824.
3. Wu Cho-Kai Impact of the renineangiotensin system and inflammatory gene polymorphisms on diastolic heart failure / Cho-Kai Wu, Jen-Kuang Lee, Fu-Tien Chiang // *Journal of the Formosan Medical Association*. - 2014. – Vol. 113, Issue 2. – P. 69–71.
4. Drapkyna O.M. Otsenka narushenyi sokratytelnoi funktsyy predserdyi y fybroza kak predykto-rov razvytyia khronycheskoi serdechnoi nedostatochnosti / O.M. Drapkyna, E.V. Cherkunova // *Ratsyo-nalnaia farmakoterapiya v kardyolohyy*. - 2014. - № 10 (2). – S. 231-237.
5. Guanghong Jia. Sowers. Insulin resistance and hyperinsulinaemia in diabetic cardiomyopathy / Jia Guanghong, De Marco Vincent G., R. James // *Nat. Rev. Endocrinol.* - 2016. – Vol. 12(3). – P. 144–153.
6. Villacorta Humberto Maisel. Soluble ST2 Testing: A Promising Biomarker in the Management of Heart Failure / Humberto Villacorta, S. Alan // *Arq. Bras. Cardiol.* - 2016. - Vol.106 (2). – P. 145-152.
7. Lin Y.H. Diabetes. Distribution and clinical association of plasma soluble ST2 during the development of type 2 diabetes / Lin Y.H., Zhang R.C., Hou L.B. [et al.] // *Res. Clin. Pract.* - 2016. - Vol.118. – P. 140-145.
8. Ljungberg Liza U. Associations of genetic polymorphisms in the renin-angiotensin system with central aortic and ambulatory blood pressure in type 2 diabetic patients / Liza U. Ljungberg, Carl Johan Östgren, Fredrik H. Nyström [et al.]. // *Journal of the Renin-Angiotensin- Aldosterone System*. - 2014. - Vol. 15 (1). – P. 61–68.
9. MacDonald M.R. Treatment of type 2 diabetes and outcomes in patients with heart failure: a nested case-control study from the U.K. / M.R. MacDonald, D.T. Eurich, S.R. Majumdar [et al.] // *General Practice Research database. Diabetes Care*. - 2010. - Vol. 33. – P. 1213–1218.
10. Zile Michael R. Plasma Biomarkers Reflecting Profibrotic Processes in Heart Failure With a Preserved Ejection Fraction Data From the Prospective Comparison of ARNI With ARB on Management of Heart Failure With Preserved Ejection Fraction Study / Michael R. Zile, Pardeep S. Jhund [et al.] // *Circ. Heart Fail.* - 2016. - Vol. 9 (1). – P. e002551.
11. Mozaffarian D. Heart disease and stroke statistics—2015 update: a report from the American Heart Association / D. Mozaffarian, E.J. Benjamin, A.S. Go [et al.] // *Circulation*. - 2015. - Vol.131 (4). – P. e29-322.
12. Shevchenko O.V. Molekuliarno-henetycheskye yssledovaniya bolnykh эssentsyalnoi arteryalnoi hipertenziei / O.V. Shevchenko, A.A. Svystunov, E.N. Бычков, V.B. Borodulya // *Medytsynskiy al-manakh*. - 2011. - № 3 (16). – S. 88-91.
13. Chen Song The M235T polymorphism in the angiotensinogen gene and heart failure: a meta-analysis / Song Chen, Lan Zhang, Hong-Wei Wang [et al.] // *Journal of the Renin-Angiotensin-Aldosterone System*. - 2014. - Vol. 15(2). – P. 190–195.
14. Wang T.J. Prognostic utility of novel biomarkers of cardiovascular stress: the Framingham

Heart Study / T.J. Wang, K.C. Wollert, M.G. Larson [et al.] // *Circulation*. - 2012. - Vol. 126 (13). - P. 1596-1604.

ANESTHESIA TACTICS IN DIFFICULT TRACHEAL INTUBATION

Mogilnik A. I.

Key words: difficult laryngoscopy, airway intubation, laryngeal mask, complications.

Introduction. Almost a third of all cases of anaesthetic mortality are associated with difficulty in ventilating patients after induction of anaesthesia. Objectives: to increase the efficiency and to reduce the rate of complications associated with patency of airways during difficult laryngoscopy in elective anaesthesia. Materials and methods. We have analyzed the results of 66 cases of difficult laryngoscopy in elective surgical interventions on the basis of the Poltava Regional Clinical Hospital for 2013 – 2015. The patients of the 1st group were managed according the clinical protocol of providing medical care to patients with difficult intubation, in the patients of the 2nd group after failed attempts of intubation laryngeal masks of appropriate size were immediately placed. Results. In patients of the 1st group second attempt of intubation was successful in 43,8% cases. With the following intubation attempts efficacy of manipulation progressively decreased. Efficiency of subsequent use of the laryngeal mask was only 45,4%. In patients of the 2nd group the use of laryngeal mask (91,2 % of cases) provided adequate ventilation during surgery. Conclusions. Using a clinical protocol of care for patients with difficult intubation in elective anaesthesia is less effective and has a higher rate of complications associated with direct laryngoscopy compared to single attempt of intubation and subsequent use of the laryngeal mask.

References

1. Anesteziologhiia i reanimatologhiia, toksykologhiia: Normatyvne vyrobnycho-praktychne vydannia. – K.: MNIATs medychnoi statystyky; MVTs «Medinform», 2013. – S. 116-119.
2. Tarabrin O.O. Prohnozuvannia skladnoi intubatsii trakhei v tyreoidnii khirurhii / O.O. Tarabrin, O.O. Budniuk, I.L. Basenko // Bil, zneboliuvannia i intensyvna terapiia.— 2010.— №2 (d).— C. 214-215.
3. Jimenez N. An update on pediatric anesthesia liability: a closed claims analysis / N. Jimenez, K.L. Posner, F.W. Cheney [et al.] // *Anesth. Analg.*— 2007.— Vol. 104. — №1. — P. 147-152.
4. Benumof J. The importance of transtracheal jet ventilation in the management of the difficult airway / J. Benumof, M.S. Scheller // *Anesthesiology*. — 1989. — Vol. 71. — P. 769-778.
5. Benumof J. The Laryngeal Mask Airway and ASA difficult airway algorithm / J. Benumof // *Anesthesiology*. — 1996. — Vol. 84. — P. 686-699.
6. Brain A.I.J. The development of the laryngeal mask — a brief history of the invention, early clinical studies and experimental work from which the laryngeal mask evolved / A.I.J. Brain // *European Journal of Anaesthesiology*. — 1991. — Suppl. 4. — P. 5-17.
7. Brimacombe J.R. Laryngeal Mask Anaesthesia. Principles and Practice / J.R. Brimacombe - London: WB Saunders, 2004. – 606 p.
8. Caplan R.A. Medico-legal considerations: The ASA Closed Claim Project / R.A. Caplan, K.L. Posner // *Airway management, principles and practice*. — St. Louis-Baltimore: Mosby, 1996. — Vol. 242. — P. 1-7.
9. Tired L. Complications associated with anaesthesia — a prospective survey in France / L. Tired, J.M. Desmonts, F. Hatton, G. Vourch // *Can. Anaesth. Soc. J.* — 1986. — Vol. 33. — №3 (1). — P. 336-344.
10. Cook T.M. Litigation related to airway and respiratory complications of anaesthesia: an analysis of claims against the NHS in England 1995-2007 / T.M. Cook, S. Scott, R. Mihai // *Anaesthesia*. — 2010. — Vol. 65. — P. 556-563.

11. Desmonts J.M. A retrospective of studies of anaesthesia morbidity and mortality / J.M. Desmonts, P.G. Duncan // *Eur. J. Anaesth.* — 1993. — Vol. 10. — №7. — P. 33-41.
12. Domino K.V. Airway injury during anesthesia: a closed claims analysis / K.V. Domino // *Anesthesiology.* — 1999. — Vol. 91 (6). — P. 1703-1711.
13. Gataure P.S. The laryngeal mask airway in obstetrical anaesthesia / P.S. Gataure, J.A. Hughes // *Can. J. Anaesth.* — 1995. — Vol. 42. — P. 130-133.
14. Latto I.P. Management of difficult intubation / I.P. Latto, M. Rosen // *Difficulties in Tracheal Intubation.* — London: Bailliere Tindall, 1987. — P. 99-141.
15. Leach A.B. The laryngeal mask: An overview / A.B. Leach, C.A. Alexander // *European Journal of Anaesthesiology.* — 1991. — Suppl. 4. — P. 19-31.
16. Lockey D. Survival of trauma patients who have prehospital tracheal intubation without anesthesia or muscle relaxants: An observational study / D. Lockey, G. Davies, T. Coats // *BMJ.* — 2001. — Vol. 323. — P. 141.
17. McCoy E.P. The levering laryngoscope / E.P. McCoy, R.K. Mirakhur // *Anaesthesia.* — 1993. — Vol. 48. — №6. — P. 516-519.
18. Paix A.D. Crisis management during anaesthesia: difficult intubation / A.D. Paix, J.A. Williamson, W.B. Runciman // *Qual. Saf. Health Care.* — 2005. — Vol. 14. — №3. — P. 5.
19. Patil V.U. Fiberoptic endoscopy in anesthesia / V.U. Patil, L.C. Stehling, H.L. Zaunders // *Chicago: Year Book Medical Publishers, 1983.* — P. 9-15.
20. Practice Guidelines for Management of the Difficult Airway: an updated report by the American Society of Anesthesiologists / Task Force on Management of the Difficult Airway // *Anesthesiology.* — 2003. — Vol. 98. — P. 1269-1277.
21. Kheterpal S. Prediction and outcomes of impossible mask ventilation: a review of 50,000 anesthetics / S. Kheterpal, L. Martin, A.M. Shanks [et al.] // *Anesthesiology.* — 2009. — Vol. 110. — №4. — P. 891-897.
22. Yildiz T.S. Prediction of difficult tracheal intubation in Turkish patients: a multi-center methodological study / T.S. Yildiz, F. Korkmaz, M. Solak [et al.] // *Eur. J. Anaesthesiol.* — 2007. — Vol. 24. — №3. — P. 1034-1040.
23. Naguib M. Predictive performance of three multivariate difficult tracheal intubation models: a double-blind and case-controlled study / M. Naguib, F.L. Scamman, C.O. Sullivan [et al.] // *Anesth. Analg.* — 2006. — Vol. 102. — №3. — P. 818-824.
24. Rose D.K. The airway: problems and predictions in 18,500 patients / D.K. Rose, M.M. Cohen // *Can. J. Anaesth.* — 1994. — Vol. 41. — P. 372-383.
25. Rose D.K. The incidence of airway problems depends on the definition used / D.K. Rose, M.M. Cohen // *Can. J. Anaesth.* — 1996. — Vol. 43. — P. 30-34.
26. Schaeuble, J.C. Strategies and algorithms for the management of the difficult airway: An update / J.C. Schaeuble, T. Heidegger // *Trends in Anaesthesia and Critical Care.* — 2012. — Vol. 2. — Issue 5. — P. 208 – 217.

INCIDENCE RATE OF CHRONIC CONSTIPATION AND ITS ROLE IN MORBIDITY RATE OF ADULT URBAN POPULATION

Musaev R. G.

Key words: chronic constipation, adult population, incidence, medical aid appealability, somatic morbidity.

Objectives: to study the peculiarities of the incidence rate of chronic constipation among adults in terms of social, climatic, and ethnic factors in Baku and to clear up its role in the formation of somatic morbidity. **Methods.** The work was carried out by questionnaire in different age groups of the adult population of Baku. Standardized international questionnaire SF-36, modified and adapted to local conditions were used. The questionnaire included set of questions on the main diagnostic manifestations of chronic constipation. 2127 fully completed questionnaires were obtained, of which 1732 questionnaires were submitted by men, 395 questionnaires were submitted

by women. Results. According to Rome III criteria (2003) diagnosis of functional constipation can be made in the presence of 2 or more of the following symptoms: frequency of stools is less than 3 per week; strains during defecation over 25% of defecation act time; fragmented and (or) solid stool not less than at 1 out of 4 acts of defecation; feeling of incomplete evacuation of intestinal contents not less often than at 1 out of 4 acts of defecation; feeling of obstacles during the passage of the feces mass not less than at 1 out of 4 acts of defecation; the need for digital manipulation to facilitate defecation more than at 1 out of 4 acts of defecation. The criteria must be observed for at least for the last 3 months from the beginning of manifestations for at least 6 months before diagnosis. The incidence of chronic constipation in adult population of Baku reaches the highest rates and among men it is $36,7 \pm 1,2\%$, among women it reaches $41,3 \pm 2,5\%$. With increasing age, the incidence of chronic constipation is increasing consistently. The average duration of the current chronic constipation in men is of 4.94 ± 0.22 years, while in women this equals 6.17 ± 0.34 years. The prevalence of chronic constipation is largely due to the low appealability for medical care that among men reaches an average $4.48 \pm 0,24$ visits to the clinic, while women have a $3.30 \pm 0,37$ visits, and most visits are usually due to other different nosological forms of disease and therefore treatment of chronic constipation is often symptomatic. At the same time, this condition acquires the status of a risk factor for various diseases. Chronic constipation is also associated with high level of stress manifestations. Conclusion. Therefore, the health education among the population can help to seek for proper medical treatment of chronic constipation, to prevent this condition that in turns can limit the incidence of the condition and greatly reduce the risk of chronic constipation in the development of various nosological forms of somatic morbidity.

References

1. Hlants H. Medyko-byolohycheskaia statystyka / H. Hlants. - M., 1999. - 459 s.
2. Lazebnyk L.V. Rasprostranennost y faktory ryska zaporov y vzrosloho naseleniya Moskvy (po dannym populiatsyonnoho yssledovaniya «MUZA» / L.V. Lazebnyk // Eksperymentalnaia y klynyches-kaia gastroenterolohiya. - 2011. - № 3. - S. 68-73.
3. Luzyna E.V. Patohenetycheskye podkhody k lecheniyu zaporov / E.V. Luzyna // Terapevtycheskyi arkhiv. - 2014. - № 8. - S. 102-105.
4. Symanenkov V.Y. Nereshennyye problemy y novyye vozmozhnosity v terapiyu khronycheskoho zapora / V.Y. Symanenkov, E.A. Lutaenko // Lechashchyi vrach. - 2013. - № 4. - S. 32-36.
5. Drossman D.A. The Gastrointestinal Disorders and the Rome III Process / D.A. Drossman // Gastroenterology. - 2006. - Vol. 130 (5). - R. 1377-1390.
6. Lacy B.E. Chronic constipation: new diagnostic and treatment approaches / B.E. Lacy, J.M. Levenick, M. Crowell // Therap. Adv. Gastroenterol. - 2012. - Vol. 5 (4). - R. 233-247.
7. Pintu-Sanchez M.I. Epidemiology and burden of chronic constipation / M.I. Pintu-Sanchez, P. Bercik // Can. J. Gastroenterol. - 2011. - Vol. 15. - R. 118-158.
8. Wald A. Quality of life in children and adults with constipation / A.Wald, L. Sigurdsson // Best Practice and Research Clinical Gastroenterology. - 2011. - Vol. 25. - R. 19-27.
9. Wald A. Survey laxative use by adults with self-defined constipation in South America and Asia / A. Wald, S. Mueller-Lissner, M.A. Kamin [et al.] // Aliment Pharmacol. Ther. - 2010. - Vol. 31. - R. 274-84.
10. World Gastroenterology Organization Global Guidelines Constipation: a global perspective. - November 2010. - Rezhyim dostupa <http://www.worldgastroenterology.org/guidelines/global-guidelines/constipation/constipation-english>

RESULTS OF SELF-ESTEEM DIFFERENTIAL EVALUATION OF FUNCTIONAL STATE

OF PATIENTS WITH DIFFERENT LEVELS OF CARDIAL VASCULAR RISK

Panchenko M.S.

Key words: medical psychology, cardiovascular risk, health, activity, mood.

We used psychological test of self-esteem evaluating of differential functional states to quantify the characteristics of incidence and severity of psychosomatic factors of young patients. Among 314 young people involved in the study $80,6 \pm 2,2\%$ demonstrated low values of self-esteem and well-being, and only $19,4 \pm 2,2\%$ of patients assessed their level of health as satisfactory ($p < 0.001$). It has been found that patients comparison groups did not significantly differ in terms of self-assessment of health depending on the level cardiovascular risks (CVR): in the group with minimal CVR ($78,4 \pm 3,7\%$), in the group with increased CVR ($82,0 \pm 2,8\%$) individuals have reduced levels of health, $p > 0.05$). A similar pattern was maintained and in terms of scoring, respectively ($4,1 \pm 0,2$) points and ($3,8 \pm 0,1$) points, $p > 0.05$. On average, in the reference level of self-esteem, which is 5.4 points, almost absolute majority of surveyed, ($80,6 \pm 2,2\%$), had a reduction of self-esteem with ($3,9 \pm 0,3$) points. Generally, it was characterized by 27.8% decline in satisfaction of feeling. The activity of patients studied according to the average self-esteem evaluating was reduced by 20.0% compared with the reference indexes, depending on the availability of CWR was significantly ($p < 0.001$) higher in the case of persons with minimal CVR ($M = 4.7$ b.), but activity ($63,2 \pm 4,3\%$) of people in this group were reduced. Patients with increased CVR had significantly lower indicators of activity (in absolute points) than in the group with minimal CVR (respectively - ($4,7 \pm 0,1$) points and ($4,0 \pm 0,2$) points, $p < 0,05$) and ($86,2 \pm 2,5\%$) of patients with increased CVR had this figure reduced. Virtually the same levels and incidence of poor health at significant ($p < 0.05$) differences in terms of mood and activity were proven and, consequently, considerable self-restraint of activity of patients with an increased risk against the background of depressed mood that can explain the development of psychosomatic condition contributing to non-psychotic mental disorders, followed by psychological adaptation to life in the existing elevated levels of cardiovascular risk.

References

1. Horbas I.M. Shkala SCORE u klinichnii praktytsi: perevahy y obmezhennia / I.M. Horbas // *Zdorovia Ukrainy*. - 2008. - № 11 (1). - S. 40-41.
2. Lychko A.E. Medyko-psykholohycheskoe obsledovanye somatycheskykh bolnykh / A.E. Lychko, N.Ia. Yva-nov // *Zhurn. nevropatolohyy y psykhyatryy ym. S.S.Korsakova*. - 1980. - T.80, № 8. - S. 1195-1198.
3. Lyshechuk V.A. Ynformatyzatsiya klynicheskoi medytsyny / V.A. Lyshechuk // *Klyn. ynformatyka y teleme-dytsyna*. - 2004. - № 1. - S. 7-13.
4. Netiazhenko V.Z. Patsient vysokoho kardiovaskuliarnoho ryzyku: yak pokrashchyty prohnos / V.Z. Netiazhenko, O.H. Puzanova // *Vnutrishnia medytsyna*. - 2008. - № 5-6. - S. 123-129.
5. Orhanov R.H. Novyi sposob otsenky yndyvydualnoho serdechno-sosudystoho summarnoho ryska dlia naselenyia Rossyy / R.H. Orhanov, S.A. Shalnova, A.M. Kalynyna // *Kardyolohyia*. - 2008. - № 5. - S. 85-89.
6. Panchenko M.S. Medyko-psykholohichni, sanolohichni ta henealohichni peredumovy formuvannia pidvy-shchenoho sertsevo-sudynnoho ryzyku u patsientiv z khronichnymy zakhvoriuvanniamy shlunkovo-kyshkovoho traktu / M.S. Panchenko // *Problemy ekolohichnoi ta medychnoi henetyky i klinichnoi imunolohii: Zbirnyk naukovykh prats*. - 2013. - Vyp. 4 (118). - S. 280-287.
7. Panchenko M.S. Prohnostychne znachennia medyko-psykholohichnykh faktoriv v otsintsi sertsevo-sudynnoho ryzyku / M.S. Panchenko // *Visnyk problem medytsyny ta biolohii*. - 2013. - Vyp. 4, T. 1. - S. 193-197.
8. Panchenko M.S. Psykholohichni osoblyvosti khvorykh z somatychnoiu patolohiieiu ta kardiovaskuliarnyi ryzyk / M.S. Panchenko // *Visnyk problem medytsyny ta biolohii*. - 2013. -

Вип. 4, Т. 2. - S. 149-153.

9. Panchenko M.S. Sanolohiia ta klinichna medytsyna: metodolohiia ta dosvid populiatsiinoho analizu psy-khosomatychnykh rozladiv u molodomu vitsi / M.S. Panchenko, S.P. Shkliar, D.P. Pertsev, L.V. Cherkashyna // Problemy ekolohichnoi ta medychnoi henetyky i klinichnoi imunolohii: Zbirnyk naukovykh prats. - 2011. - Vyp. 6, 108. - S. 457-467.

10. Prykhodko V.Iu. Patsyent vysokoho ryska - kto on ? / V.Iu. Prykhodko // Zdorovia Ukrainy. - 2010. - № 3. - S. 18-19.

11. Sirenko Yu.M. Efektyvnist profilaktychnykh zakhodiv dlia poperedzhennia rozvytku sertsevo-sudynnykh zakhvoriuvan / Yu.M. Sirenko // Simeina medytsyna. - 2006. - № 1. - S. 52-60.

12. Sotsialna medytsyna ta orhanizatsiia okhorony zdorovia / Zah. red. Moskalenko V.M., Voronenko Yu.V. / Pidruchnyk. - Ternopil, 2002. - S. 50-75.

13. Sotsiometrychna otsinka yakosti medychnoi dopomohy v ambulatoriiakh zahalnoi praktyky-simeinoi me-dytsyny / Metodychni rekomendatsii MOZ Ukrainy; ukladachi: S.P. Shkliar, I.M. Kravchenko, L.V. Cherka-shyna, O.I. Serdiuk, M.S. Panchenko // Zatverdzheno TsMK MOZ Ukrainy. - Kyiv, 2013. - 20 s.

14. Shalnova S.A. Otsenka summarnoho ryska serdechno-sosudystykh zabolevani. Kommentaryy k ev-ropeiskym rekomendatsiyam po profylaktyke serdechno-sosudystykh zabolevani / S.A. Shalnova, O.V. Vykhryeva // Ratsyonalnaia farmakoterapiia. - 2005. - № 3. - S. 54-56.

15. Shkliar S.P. Sanolohiia ta klinichna medytsyna: metodychni aspekty vyvchennia faktoriv ryzyku psykho-somatychnykh rozladiv / S.P. Shkliar, M.S. Panchenko, D.P. Pertsev, L.V. Cherkashyna // Problemy eko-lohichnoi ta medychnoi henetyky i klinichnoi imunolohii: Zb. naukovykh prats. - 2011. - Vyp. 6 (108). - S. 495-505.

16. Bhatt D.L. International prevalence, recognition, and treatment of cardiovascular risk factors in outpa-tients with atherothrombosis / D.L. Bhatt, P.G. Steg, E.M. Ohman // JAMA. - 2006. - № 295. - R. 180-189.

IMMUNOLOGICAL CHANGES IN PATIENTS WITH CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASE AND OCCUPATIONAL PNEUMOCONIOSIS

Pylypenko N.O., Nikolenko E.Ya., Vovk K.V.

Key words: immunological disorders, T-lymphocytes, B-lymphocytes.

The most important quality characteristic of society is the health of the population that is regarded as an integral component of a complex interaction of social, economic, environmental, medical, biological and demographic factors. Here are particularly important to develop and to apply modern methods of adequate assessment of the impacts produced by environment and labour process on the state of population health. The dynamics of immunological disorders in COPD and the OP has a clear pattern: in particular, in both groups, in contrast to healthy employees we observed a significant decrease in the level of T-lymphocytes and imbalance of B-lymphocytes. Detected changes of humoral signs pointed to weakening of adaptive responses and showed that increasing the length of seniority in dusty may be a cause of the emergence and development of auto immune response. Based on these results, we have determined that the detected range of changes in the cellular link of immune status of patients may indicate the weakening of cellular immunity and intensification of autoimmune processes, which are known as one of the main pathogenetic factors of dust-induced diseases of the respiratory system.

References

1. Antonov N.S. Khronycheskiye obstruktyvnyye zabolevaniya lëhkykh: rasprostranennost, dyahnostyka, lechenye y profylaktyka : avtoref. dys. na soyskanye nauchnoi stepeny doktora med. nauk : spets. 14.00.43 «Pulmonolohyia» / N.S. Antonov. - Moskva, 2002. - 46 s.

2. Avdeev S.N. Khronycheskaia obstruktyvnaia bolezнь lehkykh kak systemnoe zabolevaniye / S.N. Avdeev // Pulmonologiya. - 2007. - № 2. - S. 104-112.
3. Vasyleva O.S. Vozdeistviye faktorov okruzhaiushchei sredy y khronycheskaia obstruktyvnaia bolezнь lehkykh / O.S. Vasyleva // Pulmonologiya: yzbran. vopr. - 2003. - № 6. - S. 1-4.
4. Vorobev A.A. Ymmunologiya y alerholohiya / A.A. Vorobev, A.C. Быков, A.B. Karaulov // Atlas. Moskva. - 2006. - S. 17-80.
5. Yzmerov N.F. Ymmunologicheskyye aspekty sovremennykh form pnevmokonyozov / N.F. Yzmerov, L.A. Dueva, V.V. Mylyshnykova // Medytsyna truda y promyshlennaya ekologiya. - 2000. - № 6. - S. 1 - 6.
6. Tatarskiy A.R. Khronycheskaia obstruktyvnaia bolezнь lehkykh / A.R. Tatarskiy, S.L. Babak, A.V. Ky-riukhyn, A.V. Baskakov // Concilium medicum. - 2004. - Т. 6, № 4. - S. 259 - 263.
7. Nonykov V.E. Khronycheskaia obstruktyvnaia bolezнь lehkykh (KhOBL): dyagnostyka y lecheniye / V.E. Nonykov // Consilium medicum. - 2004. - Т. 6, № 5. - S. 633-638.
8. Kosov A.Y. Klynycheskiye y ymmunologicheskyye proiavleniya khronycheskoi obstruktyvnoi boleznyi le-hkykh y rylevnykh zabolevaniy orhanov dykhaniya : dys. ... doktora med. nauk : spets. 14.00.43 «Pul-monologiya» / A.Y. Kosov. - Samara, 2008. - 217 s.
9. Zhestkov A.B. Ymmunologicheskyye yzmeneniya pry rylevnoi patologii lehkykh / A.B. Zhestkov // Hyhy-ena y sanytariya. - 2000. - № 6. - S. 30-33.

CHARACTERISTICS OF INJURIES SUSTAINED BY PEDESTRIANS IN REAR-END COLLISIONS WITH CARS IN FORENSIC MEDICINE

Plevinskis P.V.

Key words: road accident, pedestrian, car, bodily injury, contact mechanism.

Though moto vehicle traumas seem to be well studied in forensic medicine, the issue dealing with diagnosis of injuries sustained by pedestrians in rear-end collisions with cars is little described in the reports available. The purpose of this work is to explore the characteristics of traumas sustained by pedestrians in rear-end collisions with moving cars based on the recorded data and to identify the morphological peculiarities and the mechanism of the injuries. 17 complex forensic and traffic expert appraisals taken from the archive of the Odessa Regional Bureau of Forensic Medicine for 2010-2015 were analyzed. It has been found out that the mechanism resulting from the contact between the rear-end of the car and the pedestrian's body has its own characteristics: this contact can be described rather like bump, not blow. This bump usually does not throw the body at the car, this results in the slurring over the specificity of injuries in victims. This study has shown that in cases of the pedestrian's collision with rear of the car there are no specific characteristics of injuries indicating the type of the collision. The injuries from such collisions are not factual in this situation, thus correct and reliable expert conclusions can be drawn based on careful examination of the clothing and vehicle.

References

1. Sashko S.Iu. Sudebno-meditsynskaia dyagnostyka ob'ёма povrezhdeniy kozhy bedra pry pereezde transportnykh sredstvami raznoi massy / S.Iu. Sashko, V.D. Ysakov, A.V. Droblenkov // Sudebno-meditsynskaia ekspertyza. - 2011. - № 4. - S. 7-10.
2. Kolesnykov V.L. K voprosu ekspertnoho modelirovaniya situatsiy pry DTP / V.L. Kolesnykov // Sudovo-medychna ekspertyza. - 2014. - № 1. - S. 63-65.
3. Savelev V.S. Ustanovleniye marky avtomobilya po osobennostiam perelomov bolshebertsovoi kosty / V.S. Savelev // Sudebno-meditsynskaia ekspertyza. - 1978. - № 4. - S. 17-19.
4. Stetsiuk O.I. Problemni pytannia shchodo mekhanizmu vynyknennia tilesnykh ushkodzhen pry zitnenni pi-shokhoda z bichnoi chastyoi rukhomoho avtomobilya (tanhentsiine

- zitknennia) / O.I. Stetsiuk // Sudovo-medychna ekspertyza. – 2016. – № 1. – S. 67-70.
5. Fetysov V.A. Aktualnye voprosy transportnoi travmy po materialam publikatsyi v zhurnale «Sudebno-medysynskaia ekspertyza» za peryod s 1958 po 2012 h. / V.A. Fetysov, S.A. Smyrenyn, A.V. Nesterov [y dr.] // Sudebno-medysynskaia ekspertyza. – 2014. – № 3. – S. 56-62.
6. Iakunyn S.A. Zavysymost kharaktera pervychnykh povrezhdenyi nyzhnykh konechnosti peshekhoda ot formy perednei chasty kuzova dvyzhushchegosia lehkovoho avtomobylya / S.A. Yakunyn // Sudebno-medysynskaia ekspertyza. – 2009. – № 6. – S. 12-16.
7. Tiufanov O.I. Ridkisnyi wypadok «travmatychnykh polohiv» pry dorozhno-transportnii pryhodi / O.I. Tiufanov // Sudovo-medychna ekspertyza. – 2014. – № 2. – S. 68-69.
8. Mukhanov A.I. Atlas sudovo-medychnoho doslidzhennia tupoi travmy / A.I. Mukhanov - Ternopil, TDMU : «Ukrmedknyha», 2008. – 140 s.

INDICES OF BLOOD FATTY ACIDS IN PATIENTS WITH CHRONIC ACALCULOUS CHOLECYSTITIS AND ARTERIAL HYPERTENSION

Rezunenko O. V.

Key words: hypertension, chronic cholecystitis, fatty acids, lipids.

We evaluated levels of fatty acids in the blood serum of 106 patients with chronic noncalculous, among them we registered 70 cases with essential hypertension as comorbidity. It has been found out that in this group of patients lipid peroxidation processes are characterised by very rapid rate that may be due to the depletion of antiradical defence system during prolonged course of the disease and its frequent exacerbations.

References

1. Bobronnikova L.R. Vplyv mikroelementnoho dysbalansu na morfofunktsionalnyi stan zhovchnoho mikhura ta miokarda u khvorykh iz khronichnym kholetsystytom ta hipertoničnoiu khvorooboiu / L.R. Bobron-nikova, L.V. Zhuravlova // Simeina medysyna. - 2011. - № 1. - S. 76-80.
2. Husach V.Iu. Rezultaty bahatomomentnoho fraktsiinoho duodenalnoho zonduvannia u khvorykh iz spoluchenoiu patolohiieiu sertsevo-sudynnoi ta hepatobiliarnoi system / V.Iu. Husach // Ukrainskyi zhurnal klinichnoi ta laboratornoi medysyny. - 2008. - T. 3, № 1. - S. 56-58.
3. Kartashova K.M. Osoblyvosti kaltsiievoho ta lipidnoho obminiv u khvorykh na khronichnyi kholetsystyt ta ozhyrinnia / K.M. Kartashova // Krymskyi terapevtychnyi zhurnal. - 2010. - № 1. - S. 27-30.
4. Kovalenko V.M. Rekomendatsii Ukrainskoi asotsiatsii kardiologiv z profilaktyky ta likuvannia arteri-alnoi hipertenzii: posibnyk do Natsionalnoi prohramy profilaktyky i likuvannia arterialnoi hiper-tenzii NNTs «Instytut kardiologii Ukrainy im. M.D. Strazheska». / V.M. Kovalenko - Kyiv, 2011. - 53 s.
5. Moyseev V. Metabolicheskye narusheniya pry arteryalnoi hipertenzyy / V. Moyseev, Zh. Kabalo-va, Yu. Kotovskaia // Vrach. - 2010. - № 7. - S. 15-19.
6. Narwhal R.K. Establishment of age specified bone mineral density reference range for Indian females using dual energy X-ray absorptiometry / R.K. Narwhal, N. Tampon P. Kauri [et al.] // J. Clin. Densi-tometry. - 2012. - Vol. 15(2). - P. 241–249.
7. Thomson Alan B. R. Acalculous Cholecystopathy / Alan B. R. Thomson // Web. MD. Professional. - 2011. - № 3. - P. 53-56.
8. Weismuller T.J. Biliary disease-new insights and developments/ T.J. Weismuller, T.O. Lankisch // Dtsch.Med.Wochenschr. - 2011. - № 136. - P. 713-716.

DIABETES MELLITUS AND OSTEOARTHRITIS: TRACE ELEMENT INTERACTION

Rudyaha T.N.

Key words: diabetes mellitus, osteoarthritis, blood trace elements, saliva trace elements.

The study was aimed to identify the content of trace elements in blood serum of patients with diabetes mellitus of the II type and comorbid osteoarthritis. The work shows the results of a study of certain trace elements in blood serum and saliva of patients with type II diabetes and osteoarthritis. It has been proven that these diseases are associated with increases level of copper, magnesium and sulphur against the background of decreased calcium, iron, phosphorus, manganese and zinc that can lead to the development of specific clinical symptoms and contribute to the progression of diseases.

References

1. Ametov A.S. Sakharnyi dyabet 2 typu / A.S. Ametov // Problemy y resheniya. – M. : НЭОТАР – Ме-дya, 2011. – 704 s.
2. Ametov A.C. Effektivnoe y bezopasnoe upravlenye sakharным dyabetom 2 typu na sovremennom urovne / A.C. Ametov, E.V. Karpova, E.V. Yvanova // Dokazatelnaia dyabetologiya. M. – 2009. – № 2. – S. 18-24.
3. Harypova M.Y. Ynsulyn-transportyruishchye systemy krovy cheloveka v norme y pry sakharном dya-bete pervoho typu. Teoretycheskiye y prykladnyye aspekty : avtoref. dys. na soyskanye nauchnoi stepeny doktora byol. nauk : spets. 03.00.04 «Byokhymiya» / M.Y. Harypova; Ufa. – 2008. – 37 s.
4. Dzhukhenova A.M. Soderzhanye mykroelementov y sostoianye pro– y antyoksydantnoi systemy u bo-lynykh sakharным dyabetom v zavysymosti ot dlytelnosti zabolevaniya : avtoref. dys. na soys-kanye nauchnoi stepeny kand. med. nauk : spets. 14.00.16 «Patologicheskaya fizyologiya» / A.M. Dzhukhenova. – Novosybyrsk, 2007. – 23 s.
5. Zavesa Э.П. О профylaktyky y lechenyy deformyruishcheho artroza kolennoho sustava / Э.П. Zave-sa // Ortopediya, travmatologiya y protezyrovanye. – 1973. – № 3. – S. 92–93.
6. Klinichniy protokol nadannia medychnoi dopomohy khvorym iz osteoartrozom. Nakaz MOZ Ukrainy vid 12.10.2006 № 676.
7. Korpan M.I. Likuvannia osteoartrozu: piramidnyi pidkhid / M.I. Korpan, I.S. Chekman, O.A. Burianov [ta in.] // Litopys travmatologhii ta ortopedii. – 2008. – № 1-2. – S. 47-52.
8. Markevych V.E. Osoblyvosti mikroelementnoho ta enerhetychnoho zabezpechennia ditei, khvorykh na tsu-krovyi diabet I typu / V.E. Markevych, N.V. Lushchenko // Visnyk SumDU. Serii medytsyna. – 2010. – № 1. – S. 117–118.
9. Meiramova A.H. Dyabetohennyye tsynksvlyazyvaiushchye β -tsytotoksycheskiye soedyneniya / A.H. Meira-mova // Problemy endokrynologhy. – 2003. – T. 49, № 2. – S. 10-16.
10. Smoliar V.Y. Nypo- y hypermykroelementozy / V.Y. Smoliar. – K. : Zdorove, 1998. – 152 s.
11. Syniachenko O.V. Hendernyye osobennosti osteodefytstyta u bolnykh osteoartrozom / O.V. Synia-chenko // Ukrainskyi revmatologichnyi zhurnal. – 2010. – № 1(39). – S. 31-37.
12. Chychasova N.V. Osteoartroz kak obshcheterapevticheskaya problema / N.V. Chychasova, O.Y. Mendel, E.L. Nasonov // Revmatologiya. – 2010. – T. 18, № 11. – S. 729-734.
13. Halliwell B. Protektion Against Oxidants in Biologikal Systems: The Superoxide Theory of Oxygen Toxicity / B. Halliwell, J.M. Gutteridge // Free Radikals in Biology and Medicine. – Oxford, 1989. – P. 86-179.
14. Peat G. Clinical classification criteria for knee osteoarthritis; performance in the general population and primary care / G. Peat, E. Thomas, R. Duncan [et al.] // Ann Rheum. Dis. – 2006. – № 65. – P.1363-1367.

CLINICAL AND METABOLIC EFFECTS AND STRUCTURAL CHANGES IN LEFT VENTRICLE AND COMMON CAROTID ARTERIES IN HYPERTENSIVE PATIENTS WITH TYPE 2 DIABETES DURING LONG-TERM COMBINED THERAPY

Starchenko T. G., Koval S. N., Iushko K. A., Bozhko V.V., Korniychuk I.A.

Key words: essential hypertension, type 2 diabetes, combination therapy.

This study was aimed to assess the effects produced by prolonged 12-month integrated therapy on the clinical and metabolic parameters and parameters of cardiac and vascular remodelling in hypertensive patients with type 2 diabetes. The results of the study suggest that despite the different options of the therapy, there were no progression of structural changes in the left ventricle of the heart and the in common carotid arteries. Such data may be indicative of the effectiveness of approved options combining antihypertensive, lipid-lowering and anti-diabetic drugs for the patients.

References

1. Mancia G. Practice guidelines for the management of arterial hypertension of the European Society of Hypertension (ESH) and the European Society of Cardiology (ESC): ESH/ESC Task Force for the Management of Arterial Hypertension / G. Mancia, R. Fagard, K. Narkiewicz [et al.] // J. Hypertens. – 2013. – Vol. 31 (10). – R. 1925–1938.
2. Izzo R. Hypertensive target organ damage predicts incident diabetes mellitus / R. Izzo, G. de Simone, V. Trimarco [et al.] // Eur. Heart J. – 2013. – Vol. 34. – R. 8419-8426.
3. Svyshchenko E.P. Blokatory retseptorov anhyotenzyna II v lecheny arteryalnoi hypertenzyi / E.P. Svyshchenko, L.V. Bezrodnaia. – Donetsk : Yzdatel Zaslavskiy A.Iu., 2012. – 72 s.
4. Syrenko Yu.N. Hypertonycheskaia bolezni y arterialnye hypertenzyi / Yu.N. Syrenko. – Donetsk : Yzdatel Zaslavskiy A.Iu., 2011. – 51 s.
5. Dolan E.A. On behalf of the ASCOT Investigators. Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring predicts cardiovascular events in treated hypertensive patients –ASCOT substudy / E.A. Dolan, A.V. Stanton, K.H. Parker [et al.] // J. Hypertension. – 2009. – Vol. 27. – R. 876-885.
6. Dahlof B. Cardiovascular morbidity and mortality in the Losartan Intervention for Endpoint reduction in hypertension study (LIFE): a randomized trial against atenolol / B. Dahlof, R.B. Devereux, S.E. Kjeldsen [et al.] // Lancet. – 2002. – Vol. 359. – R. 995–1003.
7. Nastanova z arterialnoi hipertenzii / Za red. V.M. Kovalenka, Ye.P. Sviishchenko, Yu.M. Sirenka. – K. : MORION, 2010. – 492 s.
8. Nadruz W. Myocardial remodeling in hypertension / W. Nadruz // Journal of Human Hypertension. – 2015. – Vol. 29. – R. 1–6. doi:10.

EFFICIENCY LIPOSOMAL therapy of patients with older age category with the atrial fibrillation post-implantation

Taktashov G.S., Uzun D.Ya., Sinyachenko O.V., Grona N.V.

Key words: atrial fibrillation, treatment, liposomal formulations.

We evaluated the effectiveness of the course of the liposome therapy and determined the links of the mechanisms of its action in elderly patients with post-implantation atrial fibrillation (AF). We examined 387 patients aged 65-80 years with implanted pacemakers. The study included 46 (12%) individuals (30 men and 16 women) with non-ischemic post-implantation AF who showed no signs of stenotic atherosclerosis of the coronary arteries and the main indications for pacemaker implantation was atrioventricular block of II or III degree, "tachycardia-bradycardia" syndrome with syncope, the presence of binodal blockade. Time of AF occurrence since ECS was implanted was up to 12 months. Inclusion of phosphatidylcholine and quercetin in liposomal form into the complex 10-day treatment program for the patients reduces the incidence and duration of attacks and other clinical signs of disease progression (high grade supraventricular and

ventricular arrhythmias, hypertension in the pulmonary artery, peripheral vascular resistance, improve the left ventricular diastolic function), but also helps to reduce systemic inflammation activity, blood hyperviscosity syndrome and hyperaggregation of its formed elements, metabolic disorders, vascular endothelial dysfunction, and laboratory markers of myocardial remodelling.

References

1. Dziak H.V. Fibryliatsiia peredserd / H.V. Dziak, O.I. Zharinov. – K. : Chetverta khvyliia, 2011. – 192 s.
2. Diadyk A.Y. Serdechno-sosudystye zabolevaniya u pozhylykh / A.Y. Diadyk, A.Э. Bahryi. – K. : Liudy v belom, 2013. – 170 s.
3. Zharinov O.I. Klinichni kharakterystyky ta likuvannia khvorykh iz persystentnoiu fibryliatsiieiu pered-serd / O.I. Zharinov, N.P. Levchuk // Sertse i sudyny. – 2013. – № 4. – S. 122-130.
4. Kovalenko V. M. Diahnostyka ta likuvannia fibryliatsii peredserd / V.M. Kovalenko. – K. : Morion, 2015. – 158 s.
5. Skychbyk V.A. Fibryliatsiia peredserd: suchasni pidkhody do profilaktyky tromboembolichnykh usklad-nen / V.A. Skybchyk, Yu.P. Melen // Liky Ukrainy. – 2015. – T. 186, № 1. – S. 14-16.
6. Xue-Jun R. A clinical comparison between a new dual-chamber pacing mode-AAIsafeR and DDD mode / R. Xue-Jun, H. Zhihong, W. Ye [et al.] // Am. J. Med. Sci. – 2015. – Vol. 339, № 2. – P. 145-147.
7. Kosiuk J. Comparison of dabigatran and uninterrupted warfarin in patients with atrial fibrillation undergo-ing cardiac rhythm device implantations. Case-control study / J. Kosiuk, E. Koutalas, M. Doering [et al.] // Circ. J. – 2014. – Vol. 78, № 10. – P. 2402-2407.
8. Quirino G. Diagnosis of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation in patients with implanted pacemakers: relationship to symptoms and other variables / G. Quirino, M. Giammaria, G. Corbucci [et al.] // Pacing Clin. Electrophysiol. – 2009. – Vol. 32, № 1. – P. 91-98.
9. Aydin U. Efficiency of postoperative statin treatment for preventing new onset postoperative atrial fibrillation in patients undergoing isolated coronary artery bypass grafting: a prospective randomized study / U. Aydin, M. Yilmaz, C. Duzyol [et al.] // Anat. J. Cardiol. – 2014. – Vol. 12, № 1. – P. 10-14.
10. Crosato M. Implanting cardiac rhythm devices during uninterrupted warfarin therapy: a prospective, sin-gle center experience / M. Crosato, V. Calzolari, E. Franceschini [et al.] // J. Cardiovasc. Med. – 2015. – Vol. 16, № 7. – P. 503-506.
11. Korantzopoulos P. RDW as a marker of postoperative atrial fibrillation / P. Korantzopoulos, T. Liub // Int. J. Cardiol. – 2015. – Vol. 191, № 3. – P. 109-116.
12. Matusik P. Atrial fibrillation before and after pacemaker implantation (WI and DDD) in patients with com-plete atrioventricular block / P. Matusik, N. Woznica // J. Pol. Merkur. Lekarski. – 2010. – Vol. 28, № 167. – P. 345-349.
13. Schiener M. Nanomedicine-based strategies for treatment of atherosclerosis / M. Schiener, M. Hossann, J. R. Viola [et al.] // Trends Mol. Med. – 2014. – Vol. 20, № 5. – P. 271-281.
14. Perez-Vizcaino F. Flavonols and cardiovascular disease / F. Perez-Vizcaino, J. Duarte // Mol. Aspects Med. – 2010. – Vol. 31, № 6. – P. 478-494.
15. Krishnamoorthy S. Predictive value of atrial high-rate episodes for arterial stiffness and endothelial dys-function in dual-chamber pacemaker patients / S. Krishnamoorthy, C. W. Khoo, H. S. Lim [et al.] // Eur. J. Clin. Invest. – 2014. – Vol. 44, № 1. – P. 13-21.
16. Dagues N. Ranolazine for the prevention or treatment of atrial fibrillation: a systematic review / N. Dagues, E.K. Iliodromitis, J.P. Lekakis [et al.] // J. Cardiovasc. Med. – 2014. – Vol. 15. – P. 254-259.
17. Zannad F. Rationale and design of the eplerenone in mild patients hospitalization and survival study in heart failure / F. Zannad, J.J. McMurray, H. Drexler [et al.] // Eur. J. Heart Fail. –

2013. – Vol. 12. – P. 617-622.

18. Ruiz-Esparza G.U. The physiology of cardiovascular disease and innovative liposomal platforms for therapy / G.U. Ruiz-Esparza, J.H. Flores-Arredondo, V. Segura-Ibarra // Int. J. Nanomedicine. – 2013. – Vol. 8, № 1. – P. 629-640.

19. Silva R. Effectiveness of atrial antitachycardia pacing in the treatment of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation in patients with pacemakers / R. Silva, T. Pereira, V. Martins // Rev. Port. Cardiol. – 2014. – Vol. 33, № 12. – P.781-788.

20. Yedlapati N. Pacemaker diagnostics in atrial fibrillation: limited usefulness for therapy initiation in a pacemaker practice / N. Yedlapati, J. D. Fisher // Pacing Clin. Electrophysiol. – 2014. – Vol. 37, № 9. – P. 1189-1197.

PERFORMANCE INDICATORS OF BLOOD PRESSURE IN PATIENTS WITH OSTEOARTHRITIS, ESSENTIAL HYPERTENSION AND OBESITY

Thanas E.V., Huhlina O.S.

Key words: blood pressure, 24-hour blood pressure monitoring, osteoarthritis, hypertension, obesity.

The article described the analysis of the results of 24-hour monitoring of blood pressure in patients with osteoarthritis, essential hypertension and obesity. It was found that patients with osteoarthritis and related conditions were characterized by higher average values of blood pressure and increased blood pressure variability. Comorbidity of osteoarthritis, hypertension and obesity results in increase in the mean daily BP by 10.3% ($p < 0.05$), and in the night by 14.4% ($p < 0.05$) that leads to an increase in the number of patients with unfavourable types of circadian blood pressure profile: «non-dippers» (44%), «night-peakers» (17%), "over-dipper» (8%) compared to the patients with osteoarthritis and concomitant hypertension without obesity, as well as compared to the patients with osteoarthritis without any comorbidity.

References

1. Arterialna hipertenzia. Onovlena ta adaptovana klinichna nastanova, zasnovana na dokazakh (2012 rik): praktychni rekomendatsii; proekt / Robocha hrupa z arterialnoi hipertenzii Ukr. asots. kardiologiv // Arterialna hipertenzia. – 2012. - № 1. – S. 96-152.
2. Akhunova S. Praktycheskiye aspekty metoda sutochnoho monitoryrovannya arteryalnoho davleniya / S. Akhunova, Y. Kyryliuk // Praktycheskaia medytyna. – 2011. – № 3. – S.104–112.
3. Znachennia dobovoho monitorynhu arteryalnoho tysku u praktytsi simeinoho likaria. Metodichni reko-mendatsii dlia likariv-interniv, likariv-kursantiv ta praktychnykh likariv usikh spetsialnostei ta stude-ntiv starshykh kursiv / [M.M. Hechko, K.I. Chubirko, I.V. Chopei ta in.]. - Uzhhorod, 2013. – 24 s.
4. Kryvenyshev A. Reforma chasovykh zon Rossyy u tsyrkadnyi rytm cheloveka / A. Kryvenyshev // World Time Zone. – 2012. – S. 1–8.
5. Cherniaha–Roiko U.P. Variabelnist arteryalnoho tysku – stratehichna mishen kombinovanoi antyhi-pertenzyvnoi terapii chy mif eksperymentalnykh doslidzhen? / U. P.Cherniaha – Roiko, M. S. Soro-kivskyi / Zdorovia Ukrainy. – 2012. – № 1. – S. 1–4.
6. Hall A.J. Association between osteoarthritis and cardiovascular disease: Systematic review and meta-analysis / A.J. Hall, B. Stubbs, M.A. Mamas [et al.] // Eur. J. Prev. Cardiol. - 2016. – Vol. 23, № 9. - R. 938-946.
7. Collins R. Blood pressure, stroke, and coronary heart disease — Part 2, short-term reductions in blood pressure: overview of randomised drug trials in their epidemiological context / R. Collins, R. Peto, S. MacMahon [et al.] // Lancet. - 1990. - Vol. 335. - R. 827–838.
8. Chan K.W. Comorbidities of patients with knee osteoarthritis / K.W. Chan, H.Y. Ngai, K.K. Ip [et al.] // Hong Kong Med. J. – 2009. – Vol.15, № 3. – P. 168–172.
9. Casteda S. Osteoarthritis: a progressive disease with changing phenotypes / S. Casteda, J.A.

- Roman-Blas, R. Largo, G. Harrero-Beaumont // *Rheumatology*. – 2013. – № 6. – P. 258-260.
10. Dolan E. Superiority of ambulatory over clinic blood pressure measurement in predicting mortality: the Dublin Outcome Study / E. Dolan, A. Stanton, L. Thijs [et al.] // *Hypertension*. – 2005. – Vol. 46. – P. 156-161.
11. Mancia G. 2013 ESH/ESC Guidelines for the management of arterial hypertension: The Task Force for the management of arterial hypertension of the European Society of Hypertension (ESH) and of the European Society of Cardiology (ESC) / G. Mancia, R. Fagard, K. Narkiewicz [et al.] // *Journal of Hypertension*. – 2013. – Vol. 31, № 7. – P. 1281-1357.
12. Goldring M.B. Inflammation in osteoarthritis / M.B. Goldring, M. Otero // *Curr. Opin. Rheumatol.* – 2011. – Vol. 23, № 5. – P. 471- 478.
13. Calvet J. High prevalence of cardiovascular co-morbidities in patients with symptomatic knee or hand osteoarthritis / J. Calvet, C. Orellana, M. Larrosa [et al.] // *Scand. J. Rheumatol.* – 2015. – № 27. – R. 1-4.
14. Kario K. Stroke prognosis and abnormal nocturnal blood pressure falls in older hypertensive / K. Kario, T.G. Pickering, T. Matsuo [et al.] // *Hypertension*. – 2001. – Vol. 38, № 4. – R. 852–857.
15. Courties A. Metabolic stress-induced joint inflammation and osteoarthritis / A. Courties, O. Gualillo, F. Berenbaum, J. Sellam // *Osteoarthritis Cartilage*. – 2015. – Vol. 23, № 11. – R. 1955-1965.
16. O'Brien E. Use and interpretation of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring: recommendations of the British Hypertension Society / E. O'Brien // *BMJ*. – 2000. – № 320. – P. 1128-1134.
17. Warkentin J.C. Nonselective nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and cardiovascular risk: are they safe? / J.C. Warkentin // *Ann. Pharmacother.* – 2007. – № 41. – R. 1163-1173.

PREDICTIVE AND DIFFERENTIAL DIAGNOSTIC VALUE OF CLINICAL AND GENEALOGICAL RISK FACTORS IN DISORDERS OF STRUCTURAL AND FUNCTIONAL STATE OF BONE TISSUE IN YOUNG INDIVIDUALS WITH OSTEOARTHRITIS AND OBESITY

Tereshkin K.I.

Key words: osteoarthritis, osteoporosis, lactase gene polymorphisms, gene polymorphism of D vitamin receptor, gene polymorphism of farnesyl diphosphate synthase, obesity, apelin.

On the basis of a comparative clinical-information analysis (by using ANOVA) of the frequency of individual clinical and genealogical factors among patients with OA, with and without impairment of SFCBT (osteopenia, osteoporosis), defined informative anamnestic indicators and predictive value of polymorphic variants of genotype of the genes of the receptor of vitamin D, lactase (LCT) and farnesyl diphosphate synthase (FDPS). On the basis of indicators and their predictive value we developed table algorithm, which may be used to provide outpatient care, and in the cases involving genetic methods. The accuracy of prediction by using predictive algorithm depends on the amount of informative indicators available. However, consideration of the clinical and medical history characteristics of patients with OA, as well as radiographic stage of disease in these patients can provide the required level of accuracy in predicting the development SFCBT disorders. The algorithm involves only signs of independent predicting. In cases where the power of correlation ($\pm r_{xy}$) between the factors is more than ± 0.70 , one of the factors is excluded from the list of indicators. Application of this table algorithm implements predictive approach in assessing the risk of osteopenic disorders in patients with OA.

References

1. Korzh N.A. Osteoporoz y osteoartroz: patohenetychesky vzaymosviazannyye zabolevaniya? / N.A. Korzh, N.N. Yakovenchuk, N.V. Dedukh // *Ortopediya, travmatologiya y protezirovaniye*. –

2013. - № 4. - С. 102-110.

2. Nasonov E.L. Osteoporoz y osteoartroz: vzaymoyskliuchaiushchye yly vzaymodopolniaiushchye bolezny? / E.L. Nasonov // Consilium medicum. - 2000. - T. 2, № 6. - S. 248-252.

3. Romanov H.N. Sovremennye problemy vozrast-assotsyirovannykh zabolevaniy: osteoartroz y osteoporoz / H.N. Romanov, Э.В. Rudenko // Medytsynskie novosti. - 2012. - № 8. - S. 26-29.

4. Pelletier J.-P. Osteoporosis and osteoarthritis: similarities and 108 differences in experimental models / J.-P. Pelletier // Osteoporosis Int. - 2013. - Vol. 24, S. 1. - R. S71.

5. Adachi J.D. Osteoporosis and osteoarthritis: similarities and differences / J.D. Adachi // Osteoporosis Int. - 2013. - Vol. 24, Supp. 1. - R. S73.

6. Cortet B. Assessment of pain in osteoarthritis and osteoporosis: similarities and differences / B. Cortet // Osteoporosis Int. - 2013. - Vol. 24, S. 1. - R. S71.

7. Defitsyt ta nedostatnist vitaminu D: epidemiolohiia, diahnostryka, profilaktyka ta likuvannia / za red. V. V. Povo-rozniuka, P. Pludovski. – Donetsk : Zaslavskyi O. Yu., 2014. - 262 s.

8. Osteoporoz: epydemyolohyia, klynika, dyahnostryka y lechenye / pod. red. N. A. Korzha, V. V. Povo-rozniuka, N. V. De-duk, Y. A. Zupantsa. - Kh. : Zolotyie stranytsy, 2002. - 648 s.

9. Revmatolohyia: klynicheskye rekomendatsyy / pod red. E.L. Nasonova. - Moskva : HОTAR-medya, 2005. - 288 s.

10. Kellgren J.H. Radiological assessment of osteoarthrosis / J.H. Kellgren, J.S. Lawrence // Ann. Rheum. Dis. - 1957. - Vol. 16(4). - R.494-502.

11. Radchenko V.A. Kostnaia densytometriya v klynicheskoi praktyke / V.A. Radchenko, S.B. Kosteryn, N.V. Dedukh, E.A. Pobel // Ortopedyia, travmatolohyia y protezyrovanye. - 2015. - № 2. - S. 100-108.

12. Hubler E.V. Ynformatyka v patolohyy, klynicheskoi medytsyne y pedyatryi / E.V. Hubler. - L. : Medytsyna. - 1990. - 176 s.

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEURODYNAMIC CHANGES IN BRAIN DEPENDING ON SEVERITY OF TRAUMATIC CRANIOCEREBRAL INJURY

Shkolnyk V. M., Fesenko H. D.

Key words: craniocerebral injury, electroencephalography, visually evoked potentials.

Various types of the courses of traumatic disease of the brain, and a wide range of long-term effects of craniocerebral injury (CCI) determine the necessity to improve approaches to their diagnosis and treatment. Aim. To specify neural changes in the brain in patients in long-term period of CCI depending on the severity of the trauma. Materials and methods. We examined 100 patients with long-term consequences of CCI and divided them into three groups depending on the severity of trauma. Electroencephalography (EEG) analysis with classification of EEG type according to Zhyrmunsky was performed for all the subjects under the study. In addition, the evaluation of long latency components of the visually evoked potentials was performed in the group of 30 patients. Results. Statistically significant changes occur in the distribution of EEG types in the patients with long-term consequences of CCI with an increase in the severity of trauma. The number of patients with the organized α -rhythm was significantly reduced due to the proportional increase in patients with desynchronism, disorganized and severely disorganized types of EEG pattern (III, IV and V types of EEG according to Zhyrmunsky). Amplitude and frequency parameters of the main EEG rhythms between the groups of patients with different severity of CCI in the past history did not differ significantly. We established a statistically significant increase in the proportion of individuals with β -rhythm and slow-wave activity of δ - and θ -ranges, along with a decrease in the proportion of α -rhythm and increased asymmetry of α -rhythm with increasing severity of TBI. EEG is characterized by the elongation of the latency periods of inter-

mediate and late components of visual evoked potentials in patients in the long-term period of CCI. Conclusion. Significant changes in spontaneous and evoked bioelectric activity of the brain are specific for patients in the long-term period of CCI, some of which worsen with increasing severity of trauma.

References

1. Zhyvolupov S.A. Patohenetycheskye mekhanizmy travmatycheskoi bolezny holovnoho mozgha y osnovnye napravleniya ykh korrektsyy / S.A. Zhyvolupov, Y.N. Samartsev, S.V. Kolomentsev // Zhurnal ne-vrolohyy y psykhyatryy. – 2009. – № 10. – S. 42-46.
2. Shkolnyk V.M. Paraklynycheskye metody yssledovaniya v nevrolohyy / V.M. Shkolnyk, A.N. Baranenko, A.V. Pohorelov - Dnepropetrovsk : DHMA, 2005. – 149 s.
3. Potapov O. O. Travmatychna khvoroba holovnoho mozku: diahnostryka, perebih ta prohnozuvannia / O. O. Potapov, O. P. Kmyta // Visnyk SumDU. Seriya «Medytsyna». – 2012. – № 2. – S. 59-67.
4. Zenkov L.R. Funktsionalnaia diahnostryka nervnykh boleznei: rukovodstvo dlia vrachei / L.R. Zenkov, M.A. Ronkyn. – 5-e yzd. – M. : MEDpress-ynform, 2013. – 488 s.: yl.
5. Khobzei N.K. Эпидемиологія ушкоджень внаслідок черепно-мозгових травм в Україні / N.K. Khobzei, E.H. Pedachenko, V.A. Holyk [y dr.] // Ukraina. Zdorovia natsii. – 2011. – № 3 (19). – S. 30-34.

UDC 616.12-073.97:[616.127-02:616.441-008.61:616.12-008.331.1

Holter ECG monitoring and assessment of the heart rate variability in the diagnostics of the thyrotoxic cardiomyopathy with secondary arterial hypertension **Shuper V.A., Shuper S.V.**

Higher State Educational Establishment of Ukraine “Bukovinian State Medical University”, Chernivtsi, Ukraine

The paper presents the results of study of the diagnostic capabilities of Holter ECG monitoring and assessment of heart rate variability in patients with thyrotoxic cardiomyopathy and secondary arterial hypertension. This study demonstrates the high efficiency of the use of these instrumental methods in diagnosis of structural, metabolic and regulatory disorders of the cardiovascular system in patients with thyrotoxic cardiomyopathy and secondary arterial hypertension. This technique enables to carry out dynamic monitoring of the effectiveness of the therapy and to plan post-hospital rehabilitation.

Key words: thyrotoxic cardiomyopathy, secondary arterial hypertension, Holter ECG monitoring, assessment of heart rate variability.

This work is a fragment of the complex research project "characteristics of comorbidity courses of internal diseases, risk factors and mechanisms of mutual aggravation, pharmacotherapy», state registration number 0114U002475.

Introduction

Thyrotoxic cardiomyopathy (thyrotoxic heart - TH) is a very common chronic condition in the group of metabolic and endocrine cardiomyopathies and is considered the one of the challenges of cardiology [nowadays [3, 6, 9]. TH is becoming the leading syndrome of the thyroid hyperfunctional diseases accompanied by the development of arrhythmias, secondary arterial hypertension, heart failure, etc. [4, 5, 12, 16]. It has been established that the TH develops mainly in young working-age population with thyrotoxicosis, and often does not acquire the full reverse development even in hyperthyroidism compensation. It is usually characterized by chronic,

progressive course [11, 13, 15, 17].

Application of non-invasive instrumental methods of diagnoses of cardiac diseases (Holter monitoring (HM) of ECG and assessment of heart rate variability (HRV)) allows us to objectify and specify metabolic, hemodynamic and autonomic disturbances in TH to optimize the treatment of these patients [1, 7, 8]. In addition, the use of these methods in complex diagnoses of the TH and during treatment helps to evaluate the effectiveness of prescribed therapy, to develop objective selection criteria of drug doses, to conduct monitoring of treatment and rehabilitation of patients with TH [10, 14].

The purpose of the study

To evaluate the diagnostic capabilities of Holter monitoring of ECG and assessment of heart rate variability in the diagnosis and dynamic monitoring of the thyrotoxic heart with secondary arterial hypertension.

Materials and methods

The study included 53 patients with clinical presentations of TH and secondary arterial hypertension (38 women and 15 men) aged from 25 to 66 years (mean age was 44.3 ± 5.5 years). The control group consisted of 25 individuals without identified somatic pathology (20 women and 5 men) with the mean aged 41.3 ± 2.6 years.

The diagnosis of TH and secondary arterial hypertension was established after standard clinical and instrumental examinations. We did not include to the study patients with cardiovascular pathology (ischemic heart disease, myocardial infarction, congenital and acquired heart diseases, essential arterial hypertension), diabetes mellitus, obstructive lung disease, and severe kidney and liver disorders.

Holter monitoring of ECG and assessment of HRV were carried out according to the recommendations of experts of the European Society of Cardiology and North American Society of Pacing and Electrophysiology (1999) [2] on the device "Diacard" AO "Solveig" (Ukraine) at the beginning of in-patient treatment and in 10-14 days after the admission from the hospital. We analyzed the characteristics and source of rhythm, average, maximum and minimum heart rate per day and per hour, the frequency and characteristics of arrhythmias, the level of elevation and depression ST-segment depending on the physical, emotional activity, level of arterial pressure, and use of medication.

The following parameters of HRV were determined: time parameters - SDNN index (ms), RMSSD (ms), and pNN50 (%); spectral parameters - high-frequency component of the spectrum, HF (ms²), low frequency component of the spectrum - LF(ms²), and very low frequency component VLF(ms²). Also we analyzed the LF/HF ratio like an indicator of the balance of sympathetic and parasympathetic autonomic regulation. For determination of the spectral parameters, we used nonparametric method of fast Fourier transformation. We also measured statistical parameters: the amplitude of mode (AMO, %) and the Bajevsky index (IB, U).

Results and discussion

Criteria for diagnosis of TH with secondary arterial hypertension included clinical findings, anamnesis, objective and subjective data of the cardiovascular system pathology, level of BP elevation, ECG data (rhythm and conduction disorders, myocardium hypertrophy), Echocardiography data (hyper- or hypodynamic syndrome, hypertrophy of heart walls, dilatation of the heart cavities, mitral valve prolapse) in the presence of hyperfunction of the thyroid gland (confirmed by the elevated levels of T3, T4 or decreased serum concentration of TSH).

During the daily HM of ECG the significant increase in average, minimum and maximum heart rate were revealed in all patients. Absence of significant decrease in heart rate at night was suggested as a manifestation of hyperdynamic syndrome. Different disorders of the heart functions (automatism, excitability and conductivity) were evaluated as a result of the morphological heterogeneity of the myocardium and development of atherosclerosis, diffuse disorders of repolarization as a consequence of metabolic disturbances in the heart muscle. The level of maximum heart rate in the studied patients was 152.14 ± 3.60 per minute. Ventricular extrasystole was de-

tected in 49% of patients, the number of extrasystoles per day was 25.30 ± 5.65 and does not go beyond a low-grade classes. Atrial extrasystole was detected in 64% of patients, and the number of extrasystoles per day was 104.52 ± 11.61 ; 19% of patients recorded both versions of extrasystoles. Disturbances of repolarisation in HM of ECG was recorded in all patients in form of ST-segment depression and flattened or biphasic T-wave that can be assessed as a significant impairment of myocardial metabolism in patients with TH and secondary arterial hypertension.

Daily analysis of HRV revealed the pronounced increase in sympathetic influence on the cardiac activity regulation (increase of AMO (63.45 ± 1.85 %), IB (454.34 ± 25.37 U), the relative increase of the LF and VLF spectral components) and inhibition of the parasympathetic part of autonomic regulation (decrease of RMSSD (14.25 ± 0.56 ms), pNN50% (1.68 ± 0.54 ms), HF spectral component (121.18 ± 10.17 ms²)) on the basement of decrease of the total HRV (SDNNi decrease to 26.21 ± 1.64 ms) and the total power of spectrum. The detected levels of analyzed parameters were significantly different from those in the control group ($p < 0.05$).

To estimate the relationships between the obtained parameters of HRV, medical history (disease duration), clinical data (heart rate, BP) and laboratory parameters (T3, T4), multivariate correlation analysis was applied. There were revealed moderate and strong positive relationship between the T3, T4 levels and heart rate ($r = 0.55$), between the T3, T4 levels and indicators of sympathetic activity (LF, AMO) ($r = 0.52-0.53$), between the heart rate level and indices of sympathetic activity (LF, AMO) ($r = 0.54$). Strong positive correlation between duration of disease and indicators of sympathetic activity (LF, AMO) ($r = 0.55$) was detected together with the strong positive correlation between level of the blood pressure and indices of sympathetic activity (LF, AMO) ($r = 0.67-0.55$). Moderate and strong negative correlation was revealed between the total variability, the parasympathetic activity (SDNNi, RMSSD, HF) and the T3, T4 levels in the blood ($r = -0.46 - -0.49$), and the level of heart rate ($r = -0.57 - -0.6$), moderate negative correlation between disease duration and spectral index of parasympathetic activity (HF) ($r = -0.45$).

Dynamic monitoring revealed significant positive changes of HRV parameters, but indicators of the total variability and parasympathetic activity (SDNNi and RMSSD, pNN50%, HF) remained significantly below normal. Indicators of sympathetic activity (AMo, IB) became normalized faster and were compared with control level. Spectral data did not reach the level of control during investigation. That was expressed in reduction of the total power of spectrum in comparing with levels of control due to the decrease in the content of its components. However, a relative index of the autonomic regulation balance (LF/HF) became normal (and was even below the level of control). Tendency of HRV parameters normalization depended of the BP level of investigated patients. Thus, analyzing the obtained data, the therapy of TH with secondary arterial hypertension was assessed as adequate and effective, it was recommended to be continued during post-hospital stage of treatment.

References

1. Baevskiy R.M. Varyabelnost serdechnoho rytma: teoretycheskiye aspekty y vozmozhnosty klyny-cheskoho prymereniyia / R.M. Baevskiy, H.H. Yvanov - M. : Medytsyna, 2000. – 212 s.
2. Varyabelnost serdechnoho rytma. Standarty yzmereniyia, fyzyolohycheskoi ynterpretatsyy y klynycheskoho yspolzovaniya [Tekst] / Rabochaia hruppa Evropeiskoho kardyolohycheskoho obshchestva y Severo-Amerykanskooho obshchestva stymuliatsyy y elektrofyzylolohyy (American Heart Association Inc.: European Society of Cardiology) // Vestn. arytmol. – 1999. - №11. - S. 53-58.
3. Zymyna M. S. Patohenetycheskoe obosnovanye dopolnytelnykh metodov medykamentoznoi korrek-tsyy pry tyreotoksycheskoi kardyomyopatyy / M.S. Zymyna // Medytsyna sehodnia y zavtra. – 2005. – № 2 – S. 68-73.
4. Pankiv V.I. Praktychna tyreoidolohiia / V.I. Pankiv. — Donetsk : Vydavets Zaslavskiy O.Iu., 2011. — 224 s.
5. Pankiv V.I. Syndrom tyreotoksykozu / V.I. Pankiv // Mezhdunarodnyi

ендокринологічний журнал – 2012. - № 4 (44). – С.16-22.

6. Petunyna N. A. К вопросу о состоянии сердечно-сосудистой системы при нарушении функции щитовидной железы / N.A. Petunyna // Farmateka. - 2007. - № 3. - С. 51-55.

7. Shpak L.V. Varyabelnost serdechnoho rytma u bolnykh tyreotoksykozom do y posle rezektsyy shchytovydnoi zhelezy / L.V. Shpak, Yu.A. Volkova // Terapevticheskyi arkhiv. – 2009. - № 3, T. 81. – С. 58-61.

8. Osman F. Cardiovascular symptoms and cardiac rate and rhythm abnormalities improve with treatment in patients with hyperthyroidism / F. Osman, J.A. Franklyn, R.L. Holder [et al.] // J. Am. Coll. Cardiol. – 2007. – Vol. 49. - P. 71–81.

9. Clinical Management of Thyroid Disease / Ed. by F.E. Wondisford, S. Radovick. — Baltimore, Maryland : John Hopkins University School of Medicine, 2009. — 860 p.

10. Northcote R. J. Continuous 24-hour electrocardiography in thyrotoxicosis before and after treatment / R. J. Northcote, P. MacFarlane, C. M. Kesson [et al.] // Am. Heart J. – 1986. - Vol. 112 (2). - P. 339-344.

11. Dahl P. Thyrotoxic cardiac disease / R. Dahl, S. Danzi, I. Klein // Curr. Heart Fail Rep. – 2008. - Vol. 3. - P. 170-176.

12. Bahn R.S. Hyperthyroidism and other causes of thyrotoxicosis: management guidelines of the American thyroid association and American association of clinical endocrinologists / R.S. Bahn, H.B. Burch, D.S. Cooper [et al.] // Endocrine Practice. – 2011. - Vol. 17, № 3. - P. 456–520.

13. Klein I. Thyroid hormone and the cardiovascular system / I. Klein, K.N. Ojamaa // Engl. J. Med. – 2001. – Vol. 344. - P. 501-509.

14. Moss D. Heart rate variability and biofeedback / D. Moss // Psychophysiology Today: The Magazine for Mind-Body Medicine. – 2004. – Vol. 1. – P. 4-11.

15. Siu C.W. Thyrotoxic Heart Disease / C.W. Siu, H.F. Tse, S.R. Lau // Journal of Hong Kong College of Cardiology. – 2005. - Vol. 13, № 1. - P. 16-20.

16. Cappola A.R. Thyroid status, cardiovascular risk, and mortality in older adults / A.R. Cappola, L.P. Fried, A.M. Arnold [et al.] // JAMA. – 2006. – Vol. 295. – P. 1033-1041.

17. Kravtsiv V.V. Thyrotoxic Cardiomyopathy and Heart Failure in Patients with Toxic Goiter. Changes after Surgery / V.V. Kravtsiv, V.O. Shidlovskyi, O.V. Shidlovskyi // Galician medical journal. – 2016. – Vol. 23, № 3. – P. 11-17.

ЕКСПЕРИМЕНТАЛЬНА МЕДИЦИНА ТА БІОЛОГІЯ

NON-ENZYMATIC ANTIOXIDANT SYSTEM OF BLOOD AND LIVER IN RATS UNDER PROLONGED CONSUMPTION OF SODIUM GLUTAMATE

Bevzo V.V.

Key words: sodium glutamate, ceruloplasmin, reduced glutathione, C vitamin, E vitamin, blood serum, liver, rat.

Sodium glutamate is known as flavour and aroma enhancer as well as salt substitute. Despite the fact that about 25% of the population is sensitive to sodium glutamate, it is still remaining to be one of the most widely used food additive. The purpose of the work presented was to study of the effect of sodium glutamate produced on the level of non-enzymatic antioxidants in the body under long-term consumption of monosodium glutamate. It has been found out the long-term consumption of 3% sodium glutamate by rats at a dose of 30 mg / kg body weight for 4 weeks resulted in a significant increase in the content of reduced glutathione, C vitamin and E vitamin E in the liver homogenate. While the content of ceruloplasmin in the blood and liver of animals given sodium glutamate, significantly decreased on the 28th day of the experiment. This suggests the long-term consumption of this food additive may lead to a change in the antioxidant status of the organism.

References

1. Ivanov A. Opposing role of synaptic and extrasynaptic NMDA receptors in regulation of the extracellular signal-regulated kinases activity in cultured rat hippocampal neurons / A. Ivanov, C. Pellegrino, S. Rama, I. Dumalska // J. Physiol. – 2006. – Vol. 572, № 3. – P. 789–798.
2. Salyha N.O. Aktyvnist hlutationovoi systemy antyoksydantnoho zakhystu v shchuriv za dii L-hlutaminovoi kysloty / N.O. Salyha // Ukrainskyi biokhimichnyi zhurnal. - 2013. - T. 85, № 4. - S. 40-47.
3. Maltsev A.Y. Etycheskaia otsenka metodyk provedeniya yssledovanyi / V.Y. Maltsev, D.Iu. Belou-sov // Ezhenedelnaia apteka. – 2001. – № 4. – S. 35
4. Kurbat M.N. L-Hlutamat: sovremennyi vzgliad na yzvestnuiu amynokyslotu / M.N. Kurbat // Neiro-khymia. – 2009. – T. 26, № 3. – S. 202–207.
5. Horiachkovskyi A.M. Klyncheskaia byokhymia v laboratornoi dyahnostyke: spravochnoe posobyie / A.M. Horiachkovskyi. – Odessa : Ekolohyia, 2005. – S. 407–408.
6. Lowri O.H. Protein measurment with Folin phemol reagent / O.H. Lowri, N.J. Rosenbrough, A.L. Farr // J. Biol. Chem. – 1951. – Vol. 123, № 1. – P. 265–273.
7. Kharchenko V. V. Pryrodni bioantyoksydanty ta pechinka / V. V. Kharchenko // Suchasna gastroenterolo-hiia. – 2007. – № 6. – S. 79-85.

EFFECT OF INHIBITOR OF NUCLEAR TRANSLOCATION OF TRANSCRIPTION FACTOR κ B ON OXIDATIVE METABOLISM IN PERIODONTAL TISSUES OF RATS UNDER EXCESSIVE COMBINED SODIUM NITRATE AND FLUORIDE INTAKE

Bogdanov A.V., Kostenko V.A.

Key words: nitrates, fluorides, nuclear factor κ B, NO-synthase, superoxide anion radical, lipid peroxidation, antioxidant system, periodontium.

This study was aimed to study the effects of NF- κ B activation inhibitor - JSH-23 (4-methyl-N-(3-phenylpropyl) benzene-1,2-diamine) on oxidative (NO-synthase) pathway of L-arginine metabolism, the level of superoxide anion radical production, lipid peroxidation (LPO) and antioxidant (AO) protection in the soft tissues of periodontium under excessive combined sodium nitrate and fluoride intake. The study was carried out 30 white rats. It has been found out the administration of JSH-23 in experimental conditions decreases the total activity of NO-synthase, increases ornithine decarboxylase activity, reduces superoxide anion radical production by NADPH- and NADH-dependent electron transport chains and leukocyte NADPH oxidase, limits LPO activity, enhances AO potential in the soft tissues of periodontium.

References

1. Hevorkian M.L. Stroenye aktyvnoho tsentra pechenochnoi arhynazy mlekopytaiushchykh. II. Substraty y unhybytory / M.L. Hevorkian, M.A. Davtian // Byoloh. zhurn. Armenyy. – 2008. – №4. – S. 16-26.
2. Metody klinichnykh ta eksperymentalnykh doslidzhen v medytsyni / [L.V.Berkalo, O.V.Bobovych, N.O.Bobrova ta in.] ; za red. I.P.Kaidasheva. – Poltava, 2003. – 320 s.
3. Kostenko V.O. Produktsiia superoksydnoho anion-radykala ta oksydu azotu u tkanyni nyrok pislia khi-rurhichnoho vtruchannia / V.O. Kostenko, O.I. Tsebrzhynskyi // Fiziol. zhurn. – 2000. – T.46, №5. – S.56-62.
4. Kostenko V.O. Rol slynnnykh zaloz u mekhanizмах autorehuliatsii rivnia oksydu azotu v orhanizmi ssav-tsiv ta yikh porushen / V.O. Kostenko, A.M. Yelinska, L.I. Liashenko [ta in.] // Aktualni problemy su-chasnoi medytsyny: Visn. Ukrainskoi med. stomatol. akademii. – 2013. – T. 13, № 2. – C. 10-14.
5. Stasiuk O. A. Rol izoform NO-syntazy u mekhanizмах porushen vilnoradykalnykh protsesiv u slynnnykh zalozakh shchuriv za umov spilnoho nadlyshkovoho nadkhodzhennia nitratu ta ftorydu natriiu / O.A. Stasiuk, V. O. Kostenko // Svit medytsyny ta biolohii. – 2012. – № 4. – C. 101-104.
6. Fartushna A.M. NO-zalezhni zminy okysniuvalnoho metabolizmu u tkanynakh yasen bilykh shchuriv za umov khronichnoi intoksykatsii nitratom natriiu / A.M. Fartushna, V.O. Kostenko // Probl. ekol. ta med. – 2012. – T. 16, № 3-4. – S. 48-51.
7. Khramov V.A. Modyfikatsiya metoda opredeleniya ornityna po Chinard y ee yspolzovanye dlia ko-lychestvennoho opredeleniya syvorotochnoi arhynazy / V.A. Khramov, H.H. Lystopad // Labora-tornoe delo. – 1973. – № 10. – S. 591-592.
8. Khramov V.A. Prostoi metod opredeleniya aktyvnosti ornityndekarboksylazy v smeshannoi sliune cheloveka / V.A. Khramov // Klyn. labor. dyahn. – 1997. – №4. – S. 14-15.
9. Shraibman H.N. Spektrofotometrycheskiye metody opredeleniya peroksynytryta y nytryta / H.N. Shraibman, E.P. Diahyleva, A.V. Skybyna // Vestn. KemHU. – 2011. – №1. – S. 200-206.
10. Agalakova N.I. Molecular mechanisms of cytotoxicity and apoptosis induced by inorganic fluoride / N.I. Agalakova, G.P. Gusev. – ISRN Cell Biology. – 2012. – V. 2012. – Art. 403835, 16 pages.
11. Chirumari K. Dose-dependent effects of fluoride on neurochemical milieu in the hippocampus and neocortex of rat brain / K. Chirumari, P.K. Reddy // Fluoride. – 2007. – V. 40, №2. – P. 101-110.
12. Hevel J.M. Purification of the inducible murene macrophage nitric oxide synthase / J.M. Hevel // J. Biol. Chem. – 1991. – V. 266, № 34. – R. 22789-22791.
13. Jimi E. NF- κ B signaling pathways and the future perspectives of bone disease therapy using selective inhibitors of NF- κ B / Jimi E., Fukushima H. // Clin. Calcium. – 2016. – V.26, №2. – P. 298-304.
14. Kumar A. JSH-23 targets nuclear factor-kappa B and reverses various deficits in experimental diabetic neuropathy: effect on neuroinflammation and antioxidant defence / A. Kumar, G. Negi, S.S. Sharma // Diabetes Obes. Metab. – 2011. – V. 13, № 8. – P.750-758.

15. Rahman A. Blocking NF- κ B: an inflammatory issue / A. Rahman, F. Fazal // Proc. Am. Thorac. Soc. – 2011. – V. 8, № 6. – P. 497-503.
16. Singh A.K. High oxidative stress adversely affects NF κ B mediated induction of inducible nitric oxide synthase in human neutrophils: Implications in chronic myeloid leukemia / Singh A.K., Awasthi D., Dubey M. [et al.] // Nitric Oxide. – 2016. – V.58. – P. 28-41.

HEMATOCELLULAR ORGANIZATION OF HUMAN CORPUS CALLOSUM

Boiagina O.D., Kostilenko Yu.P.

Key words: corpus callosum, myeloarchitectonics, blood-brain barrier.

Nowadays the questions on the interrelation of the processes between blood and myelinated nerve fibres of the white matter of the brain remain unclear. This study aims to clarify this issue in relation to the corpus callosum. Flat plates (2 mm thick) made from pre-fixed in 10% neutral formalin whole mounts of the corpus callosum taken from 5 men and 5 women aged 36 – 60 years were used in the study. These plates were divided into two groups. One of the groups was subjected to the impregnation in 1% osmium tetroxide solution, and then the plates were plastinated in the epoxy resin. After complete polymerization the blocks obtained were used to make serial semi thin sections. To dye these sections we used 1% solution of methylene blue per 1% borax solution. It was found out that the blood microvessels in the corpus callosum are located in thin interfascicular interstitial (connective tissue) interlayers, which divide the fascicular portions of myelinated nerve fibres. Closely around these micro vessels (true precapillary arterioles and capillaries) throughout all their entire length glial cells are arranged (spaced apart). According to all cytological characteristics they all belong to the fibrillary astrocytes forming around them so-called limiting perivascular glial membranes.

References

1. Boiahyna O.D. Sovremennyye predstavleniya o mozolystom tele kak o spaike novoho plashcha / O.D. Boiahyna // Aktualni problemy suchasnoi medytsyny: Visnyk Ukrainskoi medychnoi stomatolohichnoi akademii. – 2015. – T. 15, Vyp. 3 (51), Ch. 2. — S. 293-299.
2. Kostylenko Yu.P. Znachenye adventytsyalnykh fybroblastov v strukturnykh otnosheniakh mezhdru sosudysto-nervnyu mykrokompleksamy y atsynusamy sliunnykh zhelez / Yu.P. Kostylenko, E.A. De-viatkyn, E.B. Tumakova // Visnyk morfolohii. – 1996. – T.1. – S. 15-17.
3. Kostylenko Yu.P. Metod yzgotovleniya hystolohycheskykh preparatov, ravnotsennykh polutonkym sre-zam bolshoi obzornoj poverkhnosti, dlia mnohotselevykh morfolohycheskykh yssledovanyi / Yu.P. Kostylenko, Y.V. Boiko, Y.Y. Starchenko // Morfolohiya. – 2007. – №5. – S. 94-96.
4. Nemechek S. Vvedeniye v neirobyolohiyu / Nemechek S. – Praha : Avytsenum, 1978. – S. 396-399.
5. Pyters A. Ultrastruktura nervnoi systemy / A. Pyters, S. Palei, H. Uэbster. – Moskva : Myr, 1972. – S. 90-112.
6. Khэм A. Hystolohiya / A. Khэм, D. Kormak. – Moskva : Myr, 1983. – T. 1. – S. 242-248.
7. Khэм A. Hystolohiya / A. Khэм, D. Kormak. – Moskva : Myr, 1983. – T. 3. – S. 200-215.
8. Ego H. Microsurgical anatomy of perforating branches of anterior communicating artery / H. Ego, H. NDa, L. Viart [et al.] // Morphologie. – 2015. – Vol. 99, № 324. – P. 6-13.

IMPACT OF SYMPATHICOTONIA ON HEMODYNAMIC PARAMETERS AND FUNCTION OF ENDOTHELIUM IN MODELLED CHRONIC STRESS

Havrelyuk S.V., Levenets S.V.

Key words: sympathicotonia, endothelial dysfunction, abdominal aorta, hemodynamic parameters

This article describes relevant issues relating to the study of the mechanisms of adaptation of the

cardiovascular system to immobilization stress under sympathicotonia against the background of increased activity of the sympathetic division of the higher nervous system and normal tone of parasympathetic division of the higher nervous system. The studies were carried out on three groups of identical 100-day old rats which were examined by ultrasound scan during 10-day exposure to immobilization stress against the sympathicotonia background. It has been found out the healthy laboratory rats exposed to the chronic immobilization stress developed endothelial dysfunction, vascular remodelling by eccentric type, loss of vascular wall elasticity and the ability to compensate for pathological changes. Under chronic immobilization stress accompanied by sympathicotonia with increased activity of the sympathetic division of the higher nervous system and normal tone of parasympathetic division we observed normal diameter of the abdominal aorta, structure and compensatory properties of vessel wall. However, we registered increased sensitivity of endothelium to acetylcholine and the developed of hemodynamic disturbances.

References

1. Lanh H. F. Hypertonycheskaia bolezn / H. F. Lanh. – L. : Medhyz, 1950. – 312 s.
2. Chertok V.M. Endotelyalni (yntymalni) mekhanyzm rehulyatsyy mozghovoi hemodynamyky: tran-sformatsyia vzgliadov / V.M. Chertok, A.E. Kotsiuba. // Tykhookeanskyi medytsynskyi zhurnal. - 2012. - №2. - С. 17-26.
3. Bruno R.M. Sympathetic regulation of vascular function in health and disease [Electronic resource] / R.M. Bruno, L. Ghiadoni, G. Seravalle, R. DellOro, S. Taddei et al. // *Physiol.* - 2012. Access mode: <https://doi.org/10.3389/fphys.2012.00284>
4. Sverrisdóttir Y.B. Muscle Sympathetic Nerve Activity Is Related to a Surrogate Marker of Endothelial Function in Healthy Individuals / Y.B. Sverrisdóttir, L.M. Jansson, U. Hägg, L-M. Gan // *PLOS ONE*. - 2010. - №5(2). - P. 9257.
5. Lambert E. Sympathetic nervous system activity is associated with obesity-induced subclinical organ damage in young adults / E. Lambert, C.I. Sari, T. Dawood, J. Nguyen, M. McGrane [et al.] // *Hyperten-sion*. – 2010. - №56(3). – P. 351-358.
6. Drokyna O. V. Klyncheskaia znachymost otsenky zhestkosty arteryi y vazomotornoï funktsyy endo-telyia pry dysplazyy soedynitelnoi tkany: Avtoref. dys. na poluchenye nauk. stepeny kand. med. nauk: spets. 14.01.04 «Vnutrennye bolezny» / O. V. Drokyna - Omskaia hos. med. akademyia. - Barnaul, 2014. - 23 s.
7. Semenkin A.A. Nedyfferentsyrovannaia dysplazyia soedynitelnoi tkany kak nezavysymyi pre-dyktor strukturno-funktsyonalnykh yzmenenyi arteryi / A.A. Semenkin, O.V. Drokyna, H.Y. Nechaeva, L.A. Zhyvylova, A.B. Zhenatov // *Kardiovaskuliarnaia terapiia y profylaktyka*. - 2013. - T.12, №3. - S. 29-34.
8. Chumaeva N. Early atherosclerosis and cardiac autonomic responses to mental stress: a population-based study of the moderating influence of impaired endothelial function / N. Chumaeva, M. Hintsanen, T. Hintsa, N. Ravaja, M. Juonala [et al.] // *BMC Cardiovascular Disorder*. - 2010. - №10. - S. 16.
9. Marwah R.S. Is atherosclerosis a neurogenic phenomenon? / R.S. Marwah, J.D. Doux, P.Y. Lee, A.J. Yun // *Med Hypotheses*. – 2007. - №69. – P. 884-887.
10. Daviu N. Comparison of the effects of single and daily repeated immobilization stress on resting activity and heterotypic sensitization of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis. / N. Daviu, C. Rabasa, R. Nadal, A. Armario // *Stress*. - 2014. - №17(2). - S. 176-185.
11. Havreliuk S.V. Vozmozhnosty ultrazvukovoho yssledovanyia sosudystoho tonusa briushnogo otdela aorty u laboratornykh zhyvotnykh / S.V. Havreliuk // *ScienceRise*. - 2016. - №10 (6). - S. 4-8.
12. He X. Novel strategies and underlying protective mechanisms of modulation of vagal activity in cardio-vascular diseases / X. He, M. Zhao, X. Bi, L. Sun, X. Yu [et al.] // *Br. J. Pharmacol.* - 2015. - № 172. - P. 5489-5500.
13. Payrits T. Vagal stimulation – a new possibility for conservative treatment of peripheral ar-

terial occlusion disease / T. Payrits, A. Ernst, E. Ladits, H. Pokorny, I. Viragos et al. // Zentralbl Chir. - 2011. - №136. - S. 431-435.

MORPHOLOGICAL CHANGES OF MYOCARDIAL VASCULAR BED IN STREPTOZOTOCIN-INDUCED DIABETES MELLITUS AND AFTER ITS CORRECTION

Zhurakivska O.Ya., Mykulets T.I., Zhurakivskyi V.M.

Key words: microcirculatory bed, myocardium, diabetes mellitus, exenatide, insulin.

The aim of this work is to study the morphological changes in myocardial vascular bed in rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes mellitus and its correction by insulin and exenatide. Diabetes was modelled by single intraperitoneal injection of streptozotocin (6 mg per 100 g of body weight). In 56 days since diabetes had been modelled we discovered the signs of diabetic microangiopathy manifested by decreased arteriolar and capillary capacity, destructive changes of endotheliocytes, thickening of the basal membrane, expressed rheological disorders. Daily injections of exenatide and insulin led to the normalization of blood glucose and glycosylated haemoglobin and restored the morphometric parameters and structure of myocardial vessel.

References

1. Borovkova O.S. Pytannia patohenezu diabetichnykh anhiopatii / O.S. Borovkova, A. H. Iftodii // Buko-vynskyi medychnyi visnyk. – 2006. – T. 10, № 2. – S. 132–135.
2. Dzhaliilova E.A. Ultrastrukturalna kharakterystyka kapilarnoi lanky livykh viddiliv sertsia shchuriv na piznikh etapakh perebihu streptozototsynindukovanoho diabetu / E.A. Dzhaliilova, Yu.S. Holovatskyi, Ye.V. Paltov // Eksperymentalna ta klinichna fiziologhiia i biokhimiia. – 2010. – № 2. – S. 45–50.
3. Kuzyshyn O.V. Biokhimiia tsukrovoho diabetu : 1. Teoretychna chastyna (ohliad) / O.V. Kuzyshyn, N.V. Ko-valyshyn, Kh.V. Almashyna // Medychna khimiia. – 2010. – №9. - S. 74-115.
4. Skybchuk V. A. Khronichna sertseva nedostatnist i tsukrovyi diabet. Analiz rekomendatsii "Tsukrovyi diabet, pereddiabet i sertsevo-sudynni zakhvoriuvannia" Yevropeiskoho kardiologichnoho tovarystva (ESC) ta Yevropeiskoi asotsiatsii z vyvchennia diabetu (EASD) / V.A. Skybchuk, T.M. Solomenchuk // Ukrainskyi medychnyi chasopys. – 2007. – T. 3, № 59. – S. 17–23.
5. Slavnov A.A. Morfolohycheskye yzmeneniya v stenke aorty posle krovopotery / A.A. Slavnov, V.T. Dolhykh // Obshchaia reanymatologhiia. – 2014. – T. 10, № 4. – S. 55-59.
6. Tkachuk Yu.L. Osoblyvosti strukturalnoi orhanizatsii hemomikrotsyrkuliatornoho rusla nadnyrkovykh za-loz v normi ta pry eksperymentalnomu tsukrovomu diabete / Yu.L. Tkachuk // Halytskyi likarskyi visnyk. – 2015. – № 4 (ch. 2). – S. 77-80.
7. Chupryniak L. Sakharnyi dyabet y serdechno-sosudystye oslozhneniya: uroky masshtabnykh dyabeto-lohycheskykh yssledovanyi poslednykh let / L. Chupryniak // Zdorovia Ukrainy. – 2011. – № 15–16. – S. 44–45.
8. Heine R.J. Exenatide versus insulin glargine in patients with suboptimally controlled type 2 diabetes: a randomized trial / R.J. Heine, L.F. Van Gaal, D. Johns [et al.] // Ann. Intern. Med. – 2005. - Vol. 143, № 8. – R. 559–569.
9. Kunz J. Update on diabetic macroangiopathy / J. Kunz // Pathologie. – 2012. – Vol. 33, № 3. – P. 192–204.
10. Li X.G. Pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic studies on exenatide in diabetic rats / X.G. Li, L. Li, X. Zhou, Y. Chen [et al.] // Acta Pharmacol. Sin. – 2012. - Vol. 33, № 11. – P. 1379-1386.

DETECTION RATE AND QUANTITATIVE CHARACTERISTICS OF T-LYMPHOCYTES

IN LUNG TISSUE HAVING TUBERCULOMAS UNDER VARIOUS ACTIVITY OF SPECIFIC INFLAMMATORY PROCESS

Zagaba L.M., Kuzovkova S.D., Liskina I.V., Melnik O.A.

Key words: lung tuberculoma, immunohistochemical study, CD4 + and CD8 + T lymphocytes.

The article presents data on the incidence and quantitative characterization of the major subpopulations of T lymphocytes in lung tissue in chronic pulmonary tuberculosis in the form of tuberculoma (TB). The aim was to identify the characteristics of the localization and the relative amount of CD4 + and CD8 + T lymphocytes in lung tissue with tuberculoma under different intensity of specific inflammation. According to the results of the standard histological examination there were formed 2 groups: 18 cases with morphologically highly specific inflammation (test group) and 16 cases with a moderately low level of inflammation (control group) for further immunohistochemistry (IHC) studies. IHC study was conducted by using autostainer AUTOSTAINER 360-2D with Ultra Vision Quanto HRP DAB system for visualizing the reaction products. We used a murine monoclonal antibody (MAb) CD4 MAb and rabbit CD8. Microscopic examination revealed the localization of CD positive cells in the granulation and fibrous layers of TB capsule, in lymphoid aggregates and in granulomas with different localization. It has been established that the CD4 + and CD8 + cells are the permanent cell component in all histological structures of lung tissue in cases of pulmonary TB, regardless of the specific activity of the inflammatory process. We revealed significantly greater number of CD4 + cells in the granulation layer TB and CD8 + T cells in the layer of fibrous TB capsules under morphologically highly specific activity of the inflammatory process ($p < 0.05$). The lymphoid aggregates morphologically with high inflammatory activity showed significantly greater number of CD4 + lymphocytes as compared to CD8 + cells ($p < 0.001$). Granulomas were observed to have significantly higher relative number of CD4 + cells in the group with moderately low specific activity of inflammation ($p < 0.05$). The value of the immunoregulatory index CD 4 + / CD 8 + cells did not change significantly in the different structures of the lung tissue with tuberculoma with varying degrees of specific inflammatory activity, and in general, its value is not significantly different from the normal values.

References

1. Histolohichna diahnostyka stupenia aktyvnosti tuberkuloznoho zapalnoho protsesu pry tuberkulo-makh lehen : informatsiyni lyst / [I.V. Liskina ta in.] ; Nats. in-t ftyziatrii i pulmonolohii. – K. : DU NIFP, 2010. – 4 s.
2. Horlova E.E. Patolohiya ymmuniteta pry tuberkuleze (Obzor lyteratury) / E.E. Horlova // Biul-leten fyziolohyy y patolohyy dykhanya. – 2010. – № 35. – S. 37–44.
3. Lapach S.N. Statystycheskye metody v medyko-byolohycheskykh yssledovaniakh s yspolzovanyem Excel / S.N. Lapach, A.V. Chubenko, P.N. Babych. – K. : Moryon, 2001. – 408 s.
4. Kysyna T.E. Narusheniya spetsyfycheskogo ymmunnoho otveta u bolnykh tuberkulezom lehkykh / T.E. Kysyna [y dr.] // Medytsynskaia ymmunolohiya. – 2006. – T. 8, № 2 – 3. – S. 270–271.
5. Khasanova R.R. Reaktyvnost limfotsytov krovy pry tuberkuleze lehkykh / R.R. Khasanova [y dr.] // Medytsynskaia ymmunolohiya. – 2009. – T. 11, № 1. – S. 35–40.
6. Khaytov R.M. Ymmunolohiya / R.M. Khaytov, H.A. Yhnateva, Y.H. Sydorovych – M. : Medytsyna, 2000. – 432 s.
7. Bozzano F. Immunology of tuberculosis / F. Bozzano, F. Marras, A. De Maria // Mediterranean Journal of Hematology and Infection Diseases. – 2014. – Rezhym dostupu : doi: 10.4084/MJHID.2014.027.
8. Brighenti S. Local immune responses in human tuberculosis: learning from the site of infection / S. Brighenti, J. Andersson // The Journal of Infectious Diseases. – 2012. – Vol. 205 (2). – P. 316–324.

9. Hussaina T. CD4+, CD8+, CD3+ cell counts and CD4+/CD8+ ratio among patients with mycobacterial diseases (leprosy, tuberculosis), Hiv infections, and normal healthy adults: a comparative analysis of studies in different regions of India / T. Hussaina [et al.] // *J. of Immunoassay and Immunochemistry*. – 2015. – Vol. 36, № 4. – P. 420–443.
10. Dorhoi A. Pathology and immune reactivity: understanding multidimensionality in pulmonary tuberculosis / A. Dorhoi, S.H. Kaufmann // *Semin Immunopathol.* – 2016. – № 38 (2). – P. 153–166.
11. Hunter R.L. Pathology of post primary tuberculosis of the lung: an illustrated critical review / R. L. Hunter // *Tuberculosis (Edinb.)*. – 2011. – Vol. 91, № 61. – P. 497–509.
12. Hunter R.L. Tuberculosis as a three-act play: A new paradigm for the pathogenesis of pulmonary tuberculosis / R. L. Hunter // *Tuberculosis (Edinb.)*. – 2016. – Vol. 97. – P. 8–17.
13. Kaplan G. Mycobacterium tuberculosis growth at the cavity surface : a microenvironment with failed immunity / G. Kaplan [et al.] // *Infect. Immun.* – 2003. – № 71. – R. 7099–7108.
14. Miranda M.S. The tuberculous granuloma: an unsuccessful host defense mechanism providing a safety shelter for the bacteria? / M.S. Miranda [et al.] // *Clinical and Developmental Immunol.* – 2012. – Rezhym dostupu : doi:10.1155/2012/139127.
15. Gideon H.P. Variability in tuberculosis granuloma T cell responses exists, but a balance of pro- and anti-inflammatory cytokines is associated with sterilization / H.P. Gideon [et al.] // *PLoS One*. – 2015. – Rezhym dostupu : doi: 10.1371/journal.ppat.1004603.

L-TRYPTOPHAN: HYPOTENSIVE, HYPOGLYCAEMIC, CARDIOPROTECTIVE EFFECTS AND PECULIARITIES OF METABOLISM IN MODELLED STRESS

Kratenko A.S., Vovk K.V., Sokruto O.V., Nikolenko E.Ya., Alexandrova N.K., Laricheva L.V., Kanduba V.P., Kvitchataya A.I., Letik I.V.

Key words: emotional stress, L-tryptophan.

Currently, emotional stress (ES) is a recognized as one of risk factors contributing into occurrence of cardiovascular disease and diabetes. Negative emotional reactions by setting up sites of long-lasting excitement underlie the development of stable hypertension, accelerated development of atherosclerosis, coronary heart disease, neurosis, etc. Taking into account the significant increase in emotional stress nowadays, the search for adequate pharmacological stress protection among natural metabolite is quite relevant and contemporary. L tryptophan (50 mg / kg) once in the stomach 2 hours before the EC reduces the stress voltage that is manifested by decreased blood pressure, heart rate and the recovery of T wave. L tryptophan under ES affects the metabolism of tryptophan in various brain structures that is manifested by reduction of the level of its metabolites. Antistress effects produced by L tryptophan can be associated with its central neurotropic, anti-oxidant and metabolic actions. Data described in this article and previously obtained suggest further study of the actual metabolism of L-tryptophan and stress-protective effects.

References

1. Sudakov K.V. Arterialnaia hypertenziya pry emotsyonalnom stresse: nervnye y humoralnye mekhanizmy ee prolonyrovaniya / K.V. Sudakov // *Fyziolohycheskyi zhurnal ym. Sechenova*. – 1993. – T. 79, № 8. – S. 22-33.
2. McCowen K.C. Stress – induced hyperglycaemia / K.C. McCowen, A. Malbotra, B.R. Bistrain // *Crit. Care Clin.* - 2001. – Vol. 17. – R. 107-124.
3. Yzzatyade K.F. Narusheniye obmena serotonyna v patoheneze zabolevani nervnoi systemy / K.F. Yzzatyade, A.V. Basha, N. Demchuk // *Zhurn. nevrolohyy y psykhyatryy ym. S.S. Korsakova*. - 2004. - № 9. – S. 62-70.
4. Kyrychek L.T. Perspektyvy klynicheskoho pryimeneniya stressprotektorov / L.T. Kyrychek, E.H. Dube-nko, A.V. Perepelytsa [y dr.] // *Klynicheskaiia farmakolohyia*. – 2009. - № 2. – S. 116-119.

5. Kyrychek L.T. Stressprotektory v eksperymente y v klinyke / L.T. Kyrychek. – Kh. : «Kontrakt», 2008. – 302 s.
6. Surmach E.M. Yshemycheskaia bolezni serdtsa y depressiya: patofyziolohycheskye svyazy, rol meta-bolyzma tryptofana / E.M. Surmach, V.A. Snezhytskyi, E.M. Doroshenko // Kardyolohiya v Belarusy. 2013. - № 2 (24). – S. 21-31.
7. Vladova Yu.R. Nekotorye storony obmena tryptofana pry krvopotere y druhykh vydakh stressa : avtoref. dyss. na soyskanye nauchnoi stepeny kand. med. nauk : spets. 03.01.04 «Byokhymiya» / Yu.R. Vladova. – Cheliabynsk. – 1973. – 29 s.
8. Lobacheva Y.Y. Soderzhanye serotoninu v peryferycheskykh orhanakh y tkaniakh v norme y pry deist-vyy stressa v protsesse razvytiya kryis / Y.Y. Lobacheva // Yzv. Sybyrskoho otdeleniya AN SSSR. Seryia byol. nauk. 1982. - № 5, Вып. 1. – S. 112-116.
9. Fedyn A.Y. Yntensyvnaia terapiya yshemycheskoho ynsulta / A.Y. Fedyn, S.A. Rumiantseva. – M. : «Medytsynskaia knyha», 2002. – 284 s.

ANTICONSULSANT EFFECTS OF OXAMINIC ACIDS DERIVATES

Lytvinova O.N,

Key words: anticonvulsant activity, CNS, oxaminic acids derivatives.

Screening studies on the interaction of 50 new derivatives of oxaminic acid with analeptics were carried out. It has been established that the test compounds have pronounced anticonvulsive effect. Among the derivatives of oxaminic acid there are compounds that potentiate effects of analeptics and substances producing a protective effect on the convulsive action of poisons. These properties require further in-depth study.

References

1. Heorhyants V.A. Protyvosudorozhnaia aktyvnost y ee zavysymost ot molekuliarnoi struktury N, N, N", N – tetrazameshchennykh amydiv 1,1,3,3-propan-tetrakarbonovoi kysloty / V.A. Heorhyants // Visnyk farmatsii. – 2013. - № 3 (55). – S. 18-23.
2. Doklinichni doslidzhennia likarskykh zasobiv: [Metod. rekomend.] / Za red. O.V. Stefanova. - K. : Avi-tsenna, 2001. - 528 s.
3. Kompendyum 2015. Lekarstvennye preparaty / Pod red. V.N. Kovalenko. – K. : Moryon, 2015. – 1408 s.
4. Lapach S.N. Statystycheskye metody v medyko-byolohycheskykh yssledovaniakh s yspolzovanyem Excel / S.N. Lapach, A.V. Chubenko, P.N. Babych - K. : MORYON, 2000. - 320 s.
5. Lytvynova O.N. Eksperymentalnoe yzuchenye aspektov terapevtycheskoho deistviya novoho proy-zvodnogo oksamynovoi kysloty / O.N. Lytvynova // Ukrainskyi zhurnal medytsyny, biolohii ta spor-tu. – 2015. – № 2 (2). – S.130-135.
6. Lytvynova O.M. Eksperymentalne doslidzhennia analhetychnoi aktyvnosti novykh pokhidnykh dykar-bonovykh kyslot / O.M. Lytvynova // Svit medytsyny ta biolohii. – 2013. – № 2(38). – S. 51-54.
7. Sernov L.N. Elementy eksperymentalnoi farmakolohyy / L.N. Sernov, B.B. Hatsura. - M. : Medy-tsyna, 2000. – S. 117-320.

COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS OF EFFECTS PRODUCED BY MEDICINES "AMPASSE", "M2" AND "CEREBRAL" ON THE SYSTEMIC GLIAL CELL RESPONSES OF SENSORIMOTOR CEREBRAL CORTEX IN RATS UNDER MODELLED ACUTE HEMORRHAGIC STROKE

Makarenko A., Kovtun A., Petrov F., Vasilyeva I.

Key words: trophicotropin, sensorimotor cerebral cortex, rats, modelled acute hemorrhagic

stroke.

The article describes the results obtained by studying the effects produced by medicines of trophinotropin group, "Cerebral", "M2" and "Ampasse», N- (5- hydroxy nicotinoyl) - L-glutamic acid of calcium salt on the state of glial sensorimotor system of cerebral cortex in white rats with modelled acute hemorrhagic stroke (HS). It has been found that "Ampasse" produces balanced effect on all types of gliocytes, "M2" has pronounced astroglioprotective action by returning PSC 1 to its normal values, and therapy by "Cerebral" demonstrates a significant increase in the number of microgliocytes with partial increase in the number of oligodendrocyte. Comparative analysis of these anti-stroke medicines on cerebral cortex in test rats with modelled hemorrhagic stroke shows high sensitivity and selectivity of their effects produced on individual pools of gliocytes that together with neurons individual cell structures of mammalian brain.

References

1. Lekarstvennyi preparat dlia lecheniya hypoksycheskykh y toksycheskykh mytokhondryalnykh narusheniy y sposob yeh polucheniya. / Makarenko A.N., Kulchykov A.E., Morozov S.H. - Patent RF №2405.558; 10.12.2010; biul.№23.
2. Makarenko A.N. Neuroactivating mechanism of action of the new trophinotropic drug cerebral / A.N. Makarenko, I.G. Vasileva // Eksp. Klin. Farmakol. – 2004. – Vol. 67, № 4. – R. 12-15.
3. Одно- y dvukhvalentnye soly n-(5-gidroksynykotynoyl)-l-hlutamynovoi kysloty, obladaiyushchye psykhotroпным (antydepressyvnym y anksyolytycheskym), neiroprotektornym, heroprotektornym y protyvoynsultnym deistviem. / Lytvyn A.A., Stovbun S.V., Yakymuk P.V. - Patent № 2314293 ot 10.01.2008h
4. Astapova V.M. Atlas «Nervnaia systema cheloveka. Stroenye y narusheniya». 4-e yzdanye, pererab. y dop. / V.M. Astapova, Yu.V. Mykadze — M., 2004. — PER SЭ— 80 s.
5. Dumbai V.N. Struktura y funktsyy hlyy / V.N. Dumbai. - Yzdatelstvo Yuzhnoho federalnoho uny-versyteta. Stavropol, 2007. – S. 4-10.
6. Makarenko A.N. Metod modelyrovaniya lokalnoho krovoyzlyaniya v razlychnykh strukturakh holov-noho mozgha u eksperymentalnykh zhyvotnykh / A.N. Makarenko, N.S. Kosytsyn, N.V. Pasykova, M.M. Svynov // Zhurnal vysshei nervnoi deiatelnosti. – 2002. – T. 52 (6). – S. 765-768.
7. Abdurasulova Y. N. Rol ymunnnykh y hlyalnykh kletok v protsessakh neirodeheneratsyy / Y. N. Ab-durasulova, V. M. Klymenko // Med. akad. zhurn., 2011. - T. 11, №1. - S. 12–29.
8. Sukhorukova E.H. strukturnaia orhanyzatsiya astrotsytov neokorteksa krysy y cheloveka, soderzhashchykh hlyalnyy fybrylliarnyy kyslyy belok : dySSERTatsiya ... kandydata medytynskykh nauk : spets. 03.03.04 «Kletochnaia byolohiya, tsytolohiya, hystolohiya» / Sukhorukova E.H. - Sankt-Peterburh, 2011.- 101 s.: yl.
9. Sukhorukova E. H. Strukturnaia orhanyzatsiya astrotsytov neokorteksa krysy y cheloveka, soderzha-shchykh hlyalnyy fybrylliarnyy kyslyy belok: AvtoREF dys... kand. med. nauk. : spets. 03.03.04 «Kletochnaia byolohiya, tsytolohiya, hystolohiya» / E.H. Sukhorukova – Sankt-Peterburh, 2011. – 22 s.
10. Semianov A.V. Neiron-hlyalnoe vzaymodeistviye v mozghe / A.V. Semianov, V.B. Kazantsev. Nyzhnyi Novhorod. – Yzdatelstvo Nyzhehorodskoho hosudarstvennoho unyversyteta ym. N.Y. Lobachev-skoho, 2007. – 107 s.
11. Skipor J. The choroid plexus ñ cerebrospinal fluid system: Undervaluated pathway of neuroendocrine signaling into the brain / J. Skipor, J.-C. Thiery // Acta Neurobiol Exp.— 2008. — Vol. 68. — P. 414–428.
12. Luskin M. B. Neurons, Astrocytes, and Oligodendrocytes of the Rat Cerebral Cortex Originate from Separate Progenitor Cells: An Ultrastructural Analysis of Clonally Related Cells / M. B. Luskin, J. G. Parnavelas, J. A. Barfield // J. Neurosci. — 1993. — Vol. 13, N4. — P. 1730–1750.

13. Mindaugas J. New potential pharmaceutical targets in ependymal cells: research and evaluation / J. Mindaugas. - University of Geneva, Kaunas University of Medicine, 2010. – P. 15–20.
14. Vasylev Yu.H. Homeostaz y plastychnost mozgha. / Yu.H. Vasylev, D.S. Berestov – Yzhevsk : Yzhev-skaia HSKhA, 2011.– 216 s.
15. Makarenko A.N. Yzuchenye neirono- y hlyohlyalnykh preobrazovanyi v kletochnykh systemakh holo-vnoho mozgha v norme y pry modelyrovanyy tserebrovaskuliarnoi patolohyy / A.N. Makarenko, V.N. Bybykova, N.N. Tereshchenko, S.Y. Savosko // Aktualni problemy suchasnoi medytsyny. – 2014. - T.14, Vypusk 1(45). - S. 100-106.
16. Makarenko O. An original medicine from trophinotropine group for the treatment of cerebrovascular and neurodegenerative diseases. / O. Makarenko, I. Wolfe // The 2016 Alzheimers disease Congress, 7 – 9 June 2016, London, UK. – 2016. – P.23.
17. Makarenko O. Correction of structure changes in stroke ischemic tissues in the CNS by “Cerebral” / O. Makarenko, I.G. Vasilieva, P. Petrov, I. Wolfe // 2nd Int.Conf. on Neurol. Disorders and Stroke. – April 28-30, 2016. – Dubai, UAE. – J. of Neurol. Disorders. – Apr.2016. – Vol.4, Issue 2. – P.41.
18. Makarenko O.M. Farmakoterapevtychna efektyvnist Mitokhondrynu (M2) ta Tserebralu pry ekspe-rymentalnomu hostromu hemorahichnomu insulti. / O.M. Makarenko, A.M. Kovtun, I.H. Vasilieva // Aktualni problemy suchasnoi medytsyny. – 2015. – T.15. – Vyp.№3 (51). – S.208-212.
19. Kyselev A. V. Yssledovanye byolohycheskoi aktyvnosti ampasse, kaltsyevoi soly N-(5-hidroksynykotynoyl)-L-hlutamynovoi kysloty: dySSERTatsiya ... kandydata medytsynskykh nauk: 14.03.06 «Farmakolohyia, klynnycheskaia farmakolohyia» / Kyselev Aleksei Vytalevych - Moskva, 2014.- 126 s.
20. Paxinos G. The rat brain in stereotaxic coordinates. 6th Edition / G. Paxinos, C. Watson - Elsevier. – 2004. – 456 P.

ANGIOLIN ACTION ON MARKERS OF THIOL-DISULFIDE SYSTEM IN MYOCARDIUM RATS WITH CHRONIC IMPAIRED CARDIAL FUNCTION

Nagornaya E.A., Belenichev I.F., Gorchakova N.A., Kucherenko L.I., Mazur I.A., Chekman I.S.

Key words: angiolin, mildronat, chronic impaired cardiac function, markers of thiol-disulfide system.

Nitric oxide system plays the important role in regulating many functions of cardio-vascular system including vasorelaxation, inhibition of leukocyte adhesion to the endothelium, migration and proliferation of the smooth muscles, thrombocytes aggregation. Pathologically, the disturbances of nitric oxide formation are associated with the changes of thiol-disulfide system markers. Mediators of the thiol-disulfide system have the transport properties connected with the nitric oxide and increase its bioavailability. The direct endothelioprotector angiolin and indirect endothelioprotector mildronat may have cardioprotective influence due to its action on the markers of thiol-disulfide system in the myocardium under chronic cardiac insufficiency. The aim of this study is to investigate the angiolin action on the markers of thiol-disulfide system in the myocardium of rats with chronic heart insufficiency. The experiments were conducted on the 70 white rats weighed 180-220 g. The test animals were divided into several groups: 10 normotensive rats, 20 rats with doxorubicine cardiac insufficiency, 20 rats with doxorubicin cardiac insufficiency treated by angiolin, 20 rats with doxorubicin cardiac insufficiency treated by mildronat. Angiolin was injected intragastrically in the dose 100 mg/kg with doxorubicin (in the dose 15 mg/kg intraperitoneally). Mildronat was injected intragastrically in the dose 250 mg by the same scheme. The animals were decapitated under thiopental injection. In the myocardium of the rats we identified the following markers of the thiol-disulfide system: cysteine, methionine, glutathione reduced, glutathione oxidative, as well as the general reestablishment of sulphydril groups, the activity of glutathione reductase. We also found out the decrease of methionine, cysteine, and

re-establish thiol groups, the activity of glutathione reductase and increase in the glutathione oxidative content. Angiolin normalized the content of the markers of thiol-disulfide system and the activity of glutathione reductase in the myocardium of rats with chronic heart insufficiency. Angiolin normalized all markers of the thiol-disulfide system, while mildronat had no reliable influence on the markers of the myocardium of the test animals.

References

1. Belenichev Y.F. Ratsyonalnaia neiroproteksiya / Y.F. Belenichev, V.Y. Chernyi, Yu.M. Kolesnyk. – Donetsk : yzd. dom Zaslavskiy, 2009. – 261 s.
2. Kolesnyk Yu.M. Mekhanizmy rozvytku endotelialnoi dysfunksii ta poshuk endotelioprotektoriv / Yu.M. Kolesnyk, I.S. Chekman, I.A. Mazur [ta in.] // Zhurnal NAMN Ukrainy. – 2014. – T. 20, № 3. – S. 289-299.
3. Mykhyn V.P. Tsytoproteksiya v kardyolohyy: dostyhnutyie uspekhy y perspektyvy / V.P. Mykhyn // Kar-dyolohyia. – 2015. – T. 55, № 10. – S. 90-95.
4. Nahorna O.O. Vplyv anhiolinu na pokaznyky enerhetychnoho obminu v miokardi shchuriv z eksperymentalnoi khronichnoi sertsevoi nedostatnistiu / O.O. Nahorna, I.F. Bielenichev, N.O. Horchakova [ta in.] // Aktualni problemy suchasnoi medytsyny. Visnyk VDNZ «Ukrainska medychna stomatolohichna aka-demii». – 2016. – T.16, Vyp. 4, ch.1. – S. 273-276.
5. Nechaeva H.M. Effekty meldonyia v rannem postynfarktnom peryode / H.M. Nechaeva, E.N. Zhel-tykova // Kardyolohyia. – 2015. – T. 55, № 8. – S. 35-42.
6. Rezvan V.V. Rol metabolycheskoi terapii v sovremennoi kardyolohyy / V.V. Rezvan, Y.S. Vasy-leva // Kardyolohyia. – 2016. – T. 56, № 5. – S. 78-80.
7. Savyna N.M. Vozmozhnosity pryimeneniia myokardialnogo tsytoprotektora tyotriazolyna v kardy-olohycheskoi praktyke / N.M. Savyna // Kardyolohyia. – 2016. – T. 56, № 1. – S. 86-92.
8. Chekman Y.S. Tyol-dysulfydnoe ravnovesie – opredeliaiushchyi faktor rezystentnosti neuronov k nitrozyruishchemu stressu v usloviakh yshemy mozgha / Y.S. Chekman, Yu.M. Kolesnyk, Y.F. Belenichev, L.Y. Kucherenko // Zhurn. NAMN Ukrainy. – 2013. – T. 19, № 1. – S. 3-11.
9. Doklinichne vyvchennia spetsyfichnoi aktyvnosti potentsiinykh likarskykh zasobiv pervynnoi ta vtorynnoi neiroproteksii. Metodichni rekomendatsii / [I.S. Chekman, I.F. Bielenichev, O.O. Nahorna ta in.]. – Kyiv, 2016. – 92 s.
10. Aviram M. Review of human studies on oxidative damage and antioxidant protection related to cardiovascular disease / M. Aviram // Free Radic. Res. – 2012. – Vol. 33. – P. 85-95.
11. Belenichev I.F. The thiol-disulfide balance and the nitric oxide system in the brain tissue of rats subjected to experimental acute impairment of cerebral blood flow: the therapeutic effects of nootropic drugs / I.F. Belenichev, S.V. Gorbacheva, N.V. Bukhtiyarova // Neurochemical Journal. – 2014. – Vol. 8, № 1. – P. 24-27.
12. Torregrossa A.C. Nitric oxide and geriatrics: implicators in diagnostics and treatment of the elderly / A.C. Torregrossa, M. Aranke, N.S. Bryan // Journal of Geriatric Cardiology. – 2011. – Vol. 8. – P. 230-242.
13. Warner T.D. Relationships between the endothelium and nitric oxide pathways / T.D. Warner // Clin. Exp. Pharmacol. Physiol. – 2009. – Vol. 26, № 3. – R. 247-252.

PATHOMORPHOLOGICAL CHANGES IN STRUCTURE OF SPIRAL ORGAN UNDER MODELLED SENSONEURAL BRADYACUASIA OF VASCULAR GENESIS

Naumenko O. M., Deyeva Yu. V., Vasilyev A. V., Nebor I. Ya.

Key words: acute sensoneural bradyacuasia, spiral organ, perfused fixation, pathomorphology.

This work describes the pathomorphological changes in the structure of spiral organ in animals (sandwort) in the conditions of the modelled sensoneural bradyacuasia of vascular genesis. The

sandworts demonstrated significant changes in the structure of spiral organ compared with intact animals of control group. The results obtained show that perfused fixation is an inexpensive, fast and controlled way of preservation of the tissues studied. The light microscopy has proven the development of the destructive processes in spiral organ in the experimental animals.

References

1. Mitin Yu.V. Vyznachennia stanu vnutrishnolabiryntnoho tysku pry sensonevralnii pryhlukhuvatosti za danym otoakustychnoi emisii / Yu.V. Mitin, Yu.V. Dieieva // Zhurn. VUShNYKh, nosovykh i horlovykh khvo-rob. — 2002. — № 3— C. — S 54.
2. Khrabrykov A.N. Perspektyvy dyahnostyky doklynnycheskykh form sensonevralnoi tuhoukhosty na osnove rehystratsyy razlychnykh klassov vyzvannoi otoakustycheskoї emysyy / A.N. Khrabrykov // Rossyiskaia otorynolarynhologiya. — 2004. — № 3. — S.113– 116.
3. Shydlovska T.V. Zahalni pryntsypy diahnostyky i likuvannia khvorykh z sensonevralnoiu pryhlukhu-vatistiu / T.V. Shydlovskaia, T.A. Shydlovska // Zhurn. vushnykh, nosovykh i horlovykh khvorob. - 2005. - №4. - S. 2-17.
4. Shydlovska T.V. Eksperymentalne doslidzhennia kompleksnoi dii shumu i renthenivskoho opromi-nennia na perekisne okysnennia lipidiv ta aktyvnist antyoksydantnykh fermentiv holovnoho mozku u shchuriv / T.V. Shydlovska, M.S. Kozak, Y.O. Postryham, M.O. Demchenko, C.B. Andreichenko // Zhurn. vushnykh, nosovykh i horlovykh khvorob. -2004. -№ Z. - S. 9-12. .
5. Kraus H-J. Morphological changes in the cochlea of the mouse after the onset of hearing / H-J. Kraus, K. Aulbach-Kraus // Hear. Res. — 1981. - № 4. — R. 89-102.
6. Bohne B.A., Harding G.W. Microscopic Anatomy of the Inner Ear. 5th Edition / B.A. Bohne, G.W. Harding. - St. Louis, MO : Washington University Press, 2012. - 69 p.
7. Sun J. Using laser scanning confocal microscopy as a guide for electron microscopic study: a simple method for correlation of light and electron microscopy / J. Sun, L.P. Tolbert, J.G. Hildebrand // J. Histochem. Cytochem. — 1995. — Vol. 43. — R. 329–335.
8. Anniko M., Lundquist P.-G. Temporal bone morphology after systemic arterial perfusion or intralabyrinthine in-situ immersion - I. Hair cells of the vestibular organs and the cochlea / M. Anniko, P.-G. Lundquist // Micron 11. — 1980. — R. 73-83.
9. Sando I. The anatomical interrelationships of the cochlear nerve fibers / I. Sando // Acta Otolaryngol. — 1965. - Vol. 59. — R. 417-436.
10. Bohne B.A. Processing and analyzing the mouse temporal bone to identify gross, cellular and subcellular pathology / B.A. Bohne, G.W. Harding // Hear. Res. - 1997. - Vol. 109. — R. 34-45.

TISSUES VIABILITY OF COMPLEX STRUCTURE SKIN GRAFTS: EXPERIMENTAL STUDY

Oleinik G.A., Suprun A.S., Grigorieva T.G.

Key words: tissue viability, impedancemetry, morphology, skin, subcutaneous tissue, muscles of complex skin grafts.

According to the numerous reports of leading professionals in the field of constructive surgery in our country and abroad there is steadily increasing incidence rate and severity of injuries of the extremities resulting in prolonged performance loss, higher disability and a significant number of misdiagnosis and improper treatment (30 to 80%) of this conditions in its acute phase. The share of combined injuries of extremities makes up 28 - 30% of all injuries. This significant share of these injuries is open, and in 4.8% of cases is accompanied by significant tissue defects that need plastic replacement. Severe damage of the upper and lower extremities is most often due to occupational traumas, increasing number of road accidents, shrapnel wounds and mine-explosive injuries. Adequately performed primary surgical treatment of wounds to eliminate the wound tis-

sue defect and to provide primary care to victims with degloving and combined injuries, in most cases, plays a major role in getting satisfactory treatment outcomes. The implementation of providing early surgical treatment of victims with degloving traumas of upper and lower extremities into medical practice requires improved methods of careful preoperative evaluation of the depth and area of injury, the timing and volume performance surgery. The paper presents the results of the pilot study the viability of skin fragments, subcutaneous tissue and muscle complex grafts using the method impedancemetry of their morphological structure and dynamics. The study revealed the timing vitality of the skin grafts – up to 30 hours, 13 hours for subcutaneous fat, 3 hours – for muscles. The results are recommended to take into account when evaluating the extent of injured tissue excision during performing primary surgical treatment of degloving and combined injuries.

References

1. Belousov A.E. *Plastycheskaia, rekonstruktyvnaia y estetycheskaia khyrurhiia* / A.E. Belousov. – SPb. : Hippokrat, 1998. – 744 s. – Yl. ISBN 5-8232-0196-6.
2. Busoedov A. V. *Opreddenye zhyznesposobnosti kozhnogo loskuta pry otkrytykh perelomakh* / A.V. Busoedov, V.A. Syzonenko // *Zabaikalskyi medytynskyi vestnyk*. – 2006. - № 4. – S. 9-11.
3. Horokhov V.H. *Pervychnaia rekonstruktsiia na kysty y paltsakh pry sochetannykh povrezhdeniakh: dyss... kand. med.nauk : 14.01.27 «Narkolohiia»* / Horokhov Vladymyr Hennadevych. — Smolensk, 2008. — 120 s.
4. Humanenko Y.M. *Voенно-polevaia khyrurhiia lokalnykh voін y voорuzhennykh konfliktov: rukovods tvo vrachei* / pod red. E.K. Humanenko, Y.M. Samokhvalova. – M. : НЭОТАР-Medya, 2011. – Нl. 21. – С. 453-507.
5. Borysenko L.V. *Klynycheskye rekomendatsyy v oblasti medytyny katastrof* / L.V. Borysenko, M.V. Byistrov, Yu.N. Savvyn, A.V. Akynshyn // *Vserossyiskomu tsentru medytyny katastrof «Zashchyta» Mynzdrava Rossyy – 20 let: sb. nauch. tr.* – M. : FНBU VTsMK «Zashchyta», 2013. – s. 50-54.
6. Koroleva A.M. *Kompleksnoe lechenye bolnykh s travmatycheskym povrezhdeniemy konechnostei, oslozhnennykh vospalytelnyy y nekrotycheskym protsessamy, s obshyrnyy defektamy tkanei : dyss... doktora med. nauk : spets. 14.01.17 «Khyrurhiia»* / Koroleva Anna Mykhailovna. — Barnaul, 2011. — 212 s.
7. Kotelnikova H.P. *Travmatolohiia: natsyonalnoe rukovodstvo* / pod red. H.P. Kotelnikova, S.P. Myronova. - M. : НЭОТАР-Medya, 2011. - 808 s. - (Seriia «Natsyonalnye rukovodstva»). ISBN 978-5-9704-0571-0.
8. Matveev R.P. *Voprosy klassyfykatsyy y termynolohyy otkrytykh povrezhdeniy kysty* / R.P. Mat-veev, A.L. Petrushyn // *Travmatolohiia y ortopediia Rossy*. – 2011. – № 2 (60). – S. 191-198.
9. Osepiian Y.A. *K voprosu o klassyfykatsyy otkrytykh povrezhdeniy kysty* / Y.A. Osepiian, V.P. Aivazian // *Ortopediia, travmatolohiia y protezyrovanye*. –1979. – № 11. – S. 66–68.
10. Pyrov R.R. *Khyrurhicheskoe lechenye y profylaktyka hnoino-nekrotycheskykh oslozhneniy otkrytykh povrezhdeniy konechnostei u detei : avtoref. dyss. na soyskanye uchenoi stepeny kandydata me-dytynskykh nauk : spets. 14.01.17 «Khyrurhiia»* / R.R. Pyrov. – Dushanbe, 2010. – 21 s.
11. Peipla A. D. *Plastycheskaia y rekonstruktyvnaia khyrurhiia lytsa* / Pod red. A. D. Peipla; Per. s anhl.—M. : BYNOM. Laboratoryia znanyi, 2007. - 951 s.: 2 e. yl.: yl. ISBN 978-5-94774-289-3 (russk.).
12. Ryndenko S.V. *Povrezhdeniia oporno-dvyhatelnoho apparata. Klynyka, dyahnostyka y lechenye na etapakh medytynskoi evakuatsyy* / S.V. Ryndenko, A.Э. Feskov, A.L. Chernov [y dr.] // *Medytsyna ne-otlozhnykh sostoianyi: spetsyalyzovannyi nauchno-praktycheskyi zhurnal*. – 2010. - № 5(30). - S. 25-31.

13. Abalmasov K.H. Rekonstruktyvno-plastycheskye operatsyy pry lechenyу obshyrnykh defektov pokro-vnykh tkanei kysty / K.H. Abalmasov, E.Y. Harelyk, T.Iu. Sukhynyn [y dr.] // *Annaly khyyrurhyu*. — 2009. — № 1. — S. 53-58.
14. Sarkysov D.S. Mykroskopycheskaia tekhnika / D.S. Sarkysov, Yu.L. Perov. — M. : Medytsyna, 1996. — 542 s.
15. Serheev K.N. Yspolzovanye systemy lecheniya ran otrysatelnym davlenyem u patsyentov s os-lozhnennoi kostnoi travmoi / K.N. Serheev, A.V. Zhahlyn // *Раны у раневые ynfektsyy. Zhurnal ym. prof. B.M. Kostiuchënka*. - 2014. - № 2. - S. 44-50.
16. Tumanov Э.V. Sudebno-medytsynskaia kharakterystyka y otsenka posmertnykh yzmeneniy. Hlava II. Trupnoe okocheneye [Электронный resurs] / Э.V Tumanov // 2015. — Rezhym dostupa: <https://pravorub.ru/articles/63665.html>.
17. Fystal Э.Іа. Khyyrurhycheskoe lechenye termomekhanicheskyykh povrezhdeniy konechnostey s ydentichnoi lokalyzatsyei povrezhdaiushchykh sostavliaiushchykh / Э.Іа.Fystal, V.V. Oleinyk, V.V. Arefev [y dr.] // *Ukrainskyi zhurnal ekstremalnoi medytsyny imeni H.O. Mozhaieva*. - 2011. — Т. 12, № 2. — S. 72-77.
18. Fystal Э.Іа. Opredelenye metrycheskoi kharakterystiky obshyrnykh mekhanicheskyykh ran konechnostey v zavysymosti ot lokalyzatsyy porazheniya / Э.Іа. Fystal, Ya.A. Rospopa, V.H. Hurianov // *Ukrainskyi zhurnal khyyrurhyu*. — 2013. - № 2 (21). — S. 41-45.
19. Acute Care Surgery and Trauma: Evidence Based Practice / [B. Russ, M.A. Price, C.L. Villarreal et al.] ; under edition by S.M. Cohn. — London : Informa, 2009. — 611 r.
20. American Thoracic Society // *Am. J. Respir. Crit. Care Med.* - 2010. - Vol. 173. - P. 1730-1754.
21. Commits on Trauma Research, National Research Council Injury in America. - Washington. DC : NAP, 2009. - 398 p.
22. Archier E. Morel-Lavallée syndrome of the lower leg / E. Archier, J.C. Grillo, S. Fourcade [et al.] // *Ann. Dermatol. Venereol.* — 2012. - № 139. — R. 216-220.
23. Guidelanes for the Acute Medical Management of Severe Traumatic Brain Injury in Infants, Childern and Adolescent // *Pediatric Crit. Care Med.* — 2012. - Vol. 13, № 1. — Rezhym dostupa <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22217782>.
24. Gitto L. A traffic accident resulting in a degloving injury of the passenger: Case report and biomechanical theory / Lorenzo Gitto, Aniello Maiese, Giorgio Bolino // *Rom J. Leg. Med.* — 2013. - № 21. — R. 165-168.
25. Keklikc K. Free-fillet flap harvested in "severe, high-energy landmine explosion" injuries of lower extremity: A case report / K. Keklikc, F. Uygur, F.C. Bayram [et al.] // *J. Plast. Reconstr. Aesthet. Surg.* — 2010. - № 63 (1). — R. 58-61.
26. Kottmeier S.A. Surgical management of soft tissue lesions associated with pelvic ring injury / S.A. Kottmeier, S.C. Wilson, C.T. Born [et al.] // *Clin. Orthop. Relat. Res.* 1996. - № 329. - R. 46-53.
27. Krishnamoorthy R. Degloving injuries of the hand / R. Krishnamoorthy, G. Karthikeyan // *Indian J. Plast. Surg.* — 2011. - № 44 (2). — R. 227-236.
28. Latifi R. The therapeutic challenges of degloving soft-tissue injuries / R. Latifi, H. El-Hennawy, A. El-Menyar [et al.] // *J. Emerg. Trauma Shock.* — 2014. - № 7. — R. 228-232.
29. Nair A.V. Morel-Lavallée lesion: A closed degloving injury that requires real attention / A.V. Nair, P.K. Nazar, R. Sekhar [et al.] // *Indian J. Radiol. Imaging.* — 2014. - № 24. — R. 288-290.
30. National Center for Injury Prevention and Control "Data elements for Emergency Department system". - USA, Atlanta : CDCP, 2011. - 180 p.
31. Lie J.T. New histochemical method for morphologic diagnosis of early stages of myocardial ischemia / J.T. Lie, K.F. Holley, W.R. Kampa [et al.] // *Proc. Mayo Clin.* — 1971. — Vol. 46, № 316. — R. 319-327.
32. Pilanci Özgür Management of soft tissue extremity degloving injuries with full-thickness

- grafts obtained from the avulsed flap / Özgür Pilanci, F. A. Saydam, K. Başaran [et al.] // *Ulus Travma Acil. Cerr. Derg.* – 2013. - № 19 (6). – R. 516-520.
33. Prasham S. Adjuvant combined ozone therapy for extensive wound over tibia / S. Prasham, K.S. Ashok, S. Sambhav // *Indian J. Orthop.* — 2011. — № 45 (4). - P. 376-379.
34. Stemberga V. Car-to-pedestrian accident with a unique decollement injury / V. Stemberga [et al.] // *Forensic Sci. Int.* – 2013. - № 228. – R. 67-70.
35. Strejc P. Another mechanism of decollement / P. Strejc [et al.] // *Soud. Lek.* – 2010. - № 55 (4). – R. 51-53.
36. Wójcicki P. Severe lower extremities degloving injuries-medical problems and treatment results / P. Wójcicki, W. Wojtkiewicz, P. Drozdowski // *Pol. Pirzepl. Chir.* – 2011. - № 83 (5). – R. 276-282.

EFFECT OF QUERCETIN ON INDICES OF LIPID PEROXIDATION AND ACTIVITY OF ANTIOXIDANT ENZYMES IN PERIODONTAL MUCOSA AND LUNG TISSUE IN LATER PERIOD OF PNEUMONIA

Chugai O.

Key words: quercetin, modelled pneumonia, periodontium, free radical oxidation processes.

A common and challenging problem of modern dentistry is periodontal diseases. Primary periodontal damage leads to disruption of the microcirculation in gums and the growth of free radical oxidation. Modern means used to correct free radical oxidation is bioflavonoids including quercetin. This study has revealed that the later period of experimental pneumonia is accompanied by increase in metabolites of lipid peroxidation and reduced enzyme activity of the antioxidant system not only in lung tissue, but in periodontal mucosa as well. The therapy with medicine "Corvitin" for seven days helped reduce parameters of lipid peroxidation and increased enzyme activity of antioxidant system both in lung tissue and in the periodontal mucous. These results are comparable with the results obtained in guinea pigs, which were not given this antioxidant, on the 20th day of experimental pneumonia

References

1. Abdul Hafar. Zapalennia, zakhvoriuvannia parodonta ta zdorovia orhanizmu / Hafar Abdul // *Sov-remennaia stomatolohiia.* – 2008. – № 1. – S. 60–62.
2. Zabolevaniia parodonta / Pod red. prof. L.Iu. Orekhovoi. – M. : PolyMedya Press, 2004. – 432 s.
3. Chekman I. S. Klinichna fitoterapiia / I. S. Chekman. – K. : Vydvo A.S.K., 2003. – 552 s.
4. Mokhort M. A. Farmakodynamika kvartsetynu ta yoho likarskykh form / M. A. Mokhort, I. V. Danova, S. O. Myslyvets // *Farmakolohiia ta likarska toksykolohiia.* – 2009. – № 6 (13). – S. 3-7.
5. Levytskyi A. P. Prymenenye kvartsetyna v stomatolohii / A. P. Levytskyi, K. V. Skydan, M. Y. Sky-dan // *Visny stomatolohii.* – 2010. – № 1. – S. 81–87.
6. Булык О. В. Биофлавоноид кверцетин у перспективы его использования в медицине / О. В. Булык, В. К. Рыбалченко, В. П. Романиук // *Zahal. patolohiia ta pat. fiziolohiia.* – 2007. – 2, № 1. – S. 4–9.
7. Экспериментальные модели острых пневмоний, вызванных условно-патологическими бактериями у их ассоциаты: метод. указание / В. Я. Шлиапыков, Т. Л. Солодова, С. А. Степанов [та др.]. – Саратов, 1988. – 30 с.
8. Havrylov V. B. Spektrofotometrycheskoe opredelenie soderzhaniia hydroperekysy lypidov v plazme krovy / V. B. Havrylov, M. Y. Myshkorudnaia // *Laboratornaia dyagnostyka yshemycheskoi bo-lezny serdtsa.* – K. : Zdorovia, 1989. – S. 170–171.
9. Korobeinykova Э. N. Modyfikatsiia opredeleniia produktov POL v reaktsii s tyobarbuturovoi ky-slotoi / Э. N. Korobeinykova // *Laboratornoe delo.* – 1989. – № 7. – S. 8–10.

10. Fried R. Enzymatic and non-enzymatic assay of superoxide ifilii / R. Fried // Biochemie. – 1975. – Vol. 57, № 5. – P. 657–660.
11. Holmes R. Epigenetic interconversions of the multiple forms of mouse liver catalase / R. Holmes, C. Masters // FEBS Lett. – 1970. – Vol. 11, № 1. – P. 45–48.

**ГУМАНІТАРНІ ПРОБЛЕМИ МЕДИЦИНИ
ТА ПИТАННЯ ВИКЛАДАННЯ
У ВИЩІЙ МЕДИЧНІЙ ШКОЛІ**

***PECULIARITIES OF TEACHING INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS AT THE DEPARTMENT
OF HISTOLOGY, CYTOLOGY AND EMBRYOLOGY, IVANO FRANKIVSK NATIONAL
MEDICAL UNIVERSITY***

Gevka O.I.

Key words: higher education, international students, histology, cytology and embryology.

The number of foreign students in higher medical institutions of Ukraine, including IFNMU, increases every year due to the high quality of medical education and its affordability. This in turn stimulates the development of medical science and education in our country, as well as promotes their integration into the international scientific and educational context. Teaching international citizens at the Department of Histology, Cytology and Embryology contributes to the formation of highly skilled professionals as it is based on individual approach and constantly encourages students to prepare for classes, increases their motivation to work independently, develops their clinical thinking and communication skills.

References

1. Bedeniuk A. D. Doktryna vedennia navchalnoho protsesu u derzhavnykh vyshchykh medychnykh navchalnykh zakladakh zghidno z kredytno-modulnoiu systemoiu / A. D. Bedeniuk // *Medychna osvita.* — 2012. — № 1. — S. 13-14.
2. Bulakh I. Ye. Problemy otsiniuvannia znan studentiv u konteksti vymoh Bolonskoi deklaratsii / I. Ye. Bulakh, O. P. Volosovets, M. R. Mruha // *Medychna osvita.* — 2011. — № 2. — S. 20-22.
3. Volosovets O. P. Pytannia yakosti osvity u konteksti vprovadzhennia zasad Bolonskoi deklaratsii u vyshchii medychnii shkoli / O. P. Volosovets // *Medychna osvita.* — 2005. — № 2. — S. 12-16.
4. Hryshchuk M. I. Naukovo-metodychni osnovy vykladannia fundamentalnykh dystsyplin inozemnym studentam-medykam / M. I. Hryshchuk // *Medychna osvita.* — 2012. — № 3. — S. 27-29.
5. Dumanskyi Yu. V. Osvoiennia studentamy praktychnykh navychok pry kredytno-modulnii orhanizatsii navchalnoho protsesu: problemy ta poshuk shliakhiv yikh vyrishennia / Yu. V. Dumanskyi, O. M. Talalaie-nko, M. B. Pervak // *Medychna osvita.* — 2011. — № 3. — S. 79-81.
6. Zghurovskyi M. Z. Stan ta zavdannia vyshchoi osvity Ukrainy v konteksti Bolonskoho protsesu / M. Z. Zghurovskyi. — K. : Politekhnik, 2004. — 76 s.
7. Kolesnyk Yu. M. Yakist pidhotovky fakhivtsiv – holovna skladova Bolonskoho protsesu / Yu. M. Kolesnyk, Yu. M. Nerianov, V. M. Kompaniets // *Medychna osvita.* — 2011. — № 2. — S. 71-74.
8. Kostiev F. I. Aktyvni metody navchannia studentiv-medykiv / F. I. Kostiev, R. V. Savchuk, O. M. Ukhal, V. D. Shvets, O. V. Borysov, M. V. Shostak // *Medychna osvita.* — 2016. — № 1. — S. 29-31.
9. Lisovyi V. M. Yakist osvity v konteksti Bolonskoho protsesu: realii ta perspektyvy / V. M. Lisovyi, V. A. Kapustnyk // *Medychna osvita.* — 2010. — № 2. — S. 120-123.

10. Medychna osvita u sviti ta v Ukraini / [Iu. V. Poliachenko, V. H. Perederii, O. P. Volosovets ta in.]. – K. : Knyha plius, 2005. – 383 s.
11. Milerian V. Ye. Metodychni osnovy pidhotovky ta provedennia navchalnykh zaniat v medychnykh vuzakh / V. Ye. Milerian. – K., 2006. – 80 s.
12. Zhdan V. M. Mistse ta rol samostiinoi roboty studenta v kredytno-modulnii systemi orhanizatsii navchalnoho protsesu / V. M. Zhdan, V. M. Bobyrov, O. V. Sheshukova [ta in.] // Medychna osvita. — 2011. — № 2. — S. 52-54.
13. Bocharov V. A. Orhanizatsiia navchannia studentiv v umovakh kredytno-modulnoi systemy / V. A. Bocha-rov, H. I. Makurina, T. M. Pakholchuk [ta in.] // Zaporozhskyi medytsynskyi zhurnal. — 2010. — T. 12, № 2. — S. 160-161.
14. Dziak H. V. Pro napriamky udoskonalennia yakosti pidhotovky studentiv / H. V. Dziak, T. O. Pertseva, L. Yu. Naumenko [ta in.] // Medychna osvita. – 2010. – № 2. – S. 100-101.
15. Volosovets O. P. Udoskonalennia zasvoiennia praktychnykh navychok i metodyk studentamy ta likaria-my-internamy – vazhlyva skladova kadrovoi perebudovy pervynnoi lanky medychnoi dopomohy na-selenniu Ukrainy / O. P. Volosovets, Yu. S. Piatnytskyi, I. S. Vitenko [ta in.] // Medychna osvita. – 2012. – № 3. – S. 5–7.

NATURE OF LEARNING MOTIVATION OF MEDICAL STUDENTS

Ivanchenko O.Z., Melnikova O.Z., Malakhova S.M.

Key words: leaning motivation, internal motivation, and medical faculty.

The article describes the peculiarities in the motivational complex and individual motives for learning activity of the first and fourth year students who study at medical faculty. It has been shown that in both groups there were well expressed internal motivation for the learning that significantly prevailed over the outer positive and, especially, the external negative motivations. We has found out that among some of the motives for internal motivation, the leading one is the desire to become a highly qualified specialist, to succeed in future profession and acquire deep sound knowledge. Thus, maintenance of these learning motives among the medical students significantly contributes to improving the quality of medical education.

References

1. Derbenova A.H. Use pro motyvatsiiu / uklad. A.H. Derbenova. – Kh.: «Osnova», 2012. – 207 s.
2. Ivanchenko O.Z. Motyvatsiia navchalnoi diialnosti u studentiv pershoho kursu medychnoho fakultetu / O.Z. Ivanchenko // Biomedical and biosocial anthropology. – 2016. – №26. – S.192 – 195.
3. Ylyn E.P. Motyvatsiia y motyvy [Tekst] / E.P. Ylyn. – SPb.: Pyter, 202. – 432 s.
4. Kocharian O.S. Struktura motyvatsii navchalnoi diialnosti studentiv / O.S. Kacharian, Ye.V. Frolova, V.M. Pavlenko. – Kharkiv: vyd. tsentr «KhAI». - 2011. – S. 39.
5. Markova A.K. Formyrovanye motyvatsyy uchenyia v shkolnom vozraste [Tekst] / A.K. Markova. – M.: Prosveshchenye, 1983. – 96 s.
6. Mytna A.M. Zarubezhnye yssledovanyia motyvatsyy vzroslykh / Vestnyk Moskovskoho unyversyte-ta. – Seryia: Psykholohyia. – 2011. – №2. – S. 56-65.
7. Praktycheskaia psykhodyahnostyka. Metodyka y testy: ucheb. Posobye / red.-sost. D.Ia. Raihorodskyi. – Samara: «Bakhrakh», 2002. – 628 s.
8. Rean A. A. Psykholohyia y pedahohyka / A.A. Rean, N.V. Bordovskaia, S.Y. Rozum. – SPb: Pyter, 2002. – 432 s.
9. Rekun H.P. Diagnostyka navchalnoi motyvatsii studentiv VNZ / H.P. Rekun, Yu.I. Prus // Aktualni py-tannia ekonomiky. - 2015. - №5(167). - S.386 -394.
10. Shapran Yu.P. Formyrovanye professyonalnoi motyvatsyy studentov-byolohov pedahohycheskoho unyversyteta / Yu.P. Shapran // Molodoi uchenyi. - 2014. - №2. - S. 882-

886.

11. Iakunyn V.A. Pedahohycheskaia psykholohyia [Tekst] / V.A. Yakunyn. - SPb.: Polyus, 1998. - 639s.

EXPERIENCE OF IMPLEMENTING INTERACTIVE TEACHING TECHNIQUES IN PEDIATRIC ORAL SURGERY

Oktysiuk Y.V., Matviykyv T.I., Rozhko M.M.

Key words: higher education, interactive teaching techniques, case-study, paediatric oral surgery. The article describes the experience of introducing one of interactive teaching techniques, "case-study", during the covering a section of children oral surgery "Tumours and tumour-like neoplasms of tissues in maxillofacial area of children" at the Department of Paediatric Dentistry of the Ivano-Frankivsk National Medical University. This method can considerably increase the motivation of students to study the subject through self-study of the basic and additional literature, encourages them to develop their own opinion, to express it properly, to prove their point of view, to argue and discuss, to develop tactics of decision-making in various modelled situations, as well as contributes to the development of clinical thinking of future specialists.

References

1. Antonenko M.Iu. Suchasni tekhnolohii vyshchoi osvity. Keis-metod u fakhovii pidhotovtsi likariv-interniv-stomatolohiv / M.Iu. Antonenko, O.A. Znachkova // *Sovremennaia stomatolohyia*. – 2015. – № 2. – S. 128–131.
2. Voitseshchuk L.Ie. Interaktyvne navchannia – tekhnolohiia suchasnoho navchannia / L.Ie. Voitseshchuk // *Visn. zaporiz. nats. un-tu*. – 2011. – № 3 (15). – S. 46-49.
3. Beniuk V.O. Vprovadzhennia suchasnykh osvitnikh tekhnolohii v navchalnyi protses vyshchykh medychnykh za-kladiv Ukrainy / V.O. Beniuk, O.A. Dyndar, T.R. Nykoniuk, O.A. Shcherba // *Medychna Osvita*. - 2012. - № 3. - S. 20-23.
4. Nahaichuk V.V. Zastosuvannia interaktyvnykh tekhnolohii dlia vykladannia u vyshchykh medychnykh navcha-lnykh zakladakh / V.V. Nahaichuk // *Visn. Vinnyts. nats. med. un-tu*. – 2013. – T. 17, № 2. – S. 456-459.
5. Interaktyvni metody navchannia: Dosvid vprovadzhennia / Pid red. V.D. Sharko. – Kherson : Oldi Plus, 2000. – 210 s.
6. Maksymenko S.D. Pedahohika vyshchoi medychnoi osvity / S.D. Maksymenko, M.M. Filonenko // *Pidruch-nyk*. – K. : TOV «Vydavnytstvo «Tsentr navchalnoi literatury». – 2014. – 286 s.
7. Medychna osvita u sviti ta v Ukraini: navch. posibnyk / [Iu.V. Poliachenko, V.H. Perederii, O.P. Voloso-vets ta in.] – K. : Knyha plus, 2005. – 384 s.
8. Paveleva N. Keis-metod v professionalnom obrazovanny / N. Paveleva // *Menedzhment zna-nyi*. – 2008. – № 8. – S. 33–42.
9. Saveleva M.H. Pedahohycheskye keisy: konstruyrovanye y yspolzovanye v protsesse obucheniya y otsenky kompetentnosti studentov / M.H. Saveleva. – Yzhevsk : Uchebno-metodycheskoe posoby, 2013. – 94 s.
10. Sytuatsionnyi analiz, yly Anatomyia Keis-metoda; pod red. d-ra sotsyolohycheskykh nauk, prof. Surmyna Yu.P. – Kyev : Tsentr ynnovatsyi y razvytyia, 2002. – 286 s.
11. Bowe Constance M. Case method teaching: An effective approach to integrate the basic and clinical sciences in the preclinical medical curriculum / Constance M. Bowe, John Voss, H. Thomas Aretz // *Medical teacher*. – 2009. – Vol. 31, № 9. – P. 834–41.
12. Garvin David A. Teaching Executives and Teaching MBAs: Reflections on the Case Method / David A. Garvin // *ACAD. MANAG. LEARN EDU*. – September 1, 2007. – Vol. 6, № 3. – P. 364–374.

UKRAINIAN INTERNAL MEDICINE COMPETITIONS AS MEANS TO PROMOTE STUDENTS' CLINICAL THINKING

Seredyuk V.N.

Key words: internal medicine, Ukrainian competitions, clinical thinking, interactive computer technologies.

The article analyzes the results of Ukrainian Internal Medicine competitions for medical students held in 2016. It has been proved that the competition contributes to the development of creative clinical thinking of students and involves not only the traditional theoretical knowledge and practical skills, but also the use of novel interactive computer technologies and visualizing techniques (electrocardiography, photos and / or video protocols, echocardiography, coronary angiography, multislice computed tomography with multiplane reconstruction, magnetic resonance imaging, etc.).

References

1. Babak O. Ya. Kharkivska terapevtychna shkola / O. Ya. Babak // Vnutrishnia medytsyna. — 2008. — №2 (8). — S.104 — 112.
2. Serediuk N. M. Vnutrishnia medytsyna: terapiia: pidruchnyk / N. M. Serediuk, O. S. Stasyshyn, I. P. Va-kaliuk [ta in.]. — 4-te vyd., vypravlene. — K. : Medytsyna, 2013. — 686 s.
3. Zaiats O. R. Vprovadzhennia kredytno-modulnoi systemy orhanizatsii navchalnoho protsesu na ka-fedri ortopedychnoi stomatolohii IFNMU / O. R. Zaiats, Z. R. Ozhohan, L. V. Miziuk [ta in.] // Halyts-kyi likarskyi visnyk. — 2012. — T. 19, № 2. — S. 126 — 128.
4. Stepko M. F. Modernizatsiia vyshchoi osvity Ukrainy i Bolonskyi protses / M. F. Stepko, Ya. Ya. Boliu-bash, K. M. Levkivskyi [ta in.] // Vyshcha shkola. — 2004. — № 2/3. — S.97 — 125.
5. Vakaliuk I. P. Rol terapevtychnykh shkil u formuvanni klinichnoho myslennia studentiv za rezulta-tamy vseukrainskoi studentskoi olimpiady z terapii (vnutrishnikh khvorob) / I. P. Vakaliuk, N. M. Se-rediuk, V. N. Serediuk [ta in.] // Svit medytsyny ta biolohii. — 2015. — № 4 (54). — C. 144 — 147.
6. Slukhenska R. V. Formuvannia tvorchoho potentsialu maibutnikh likariv u protsesi profesiinoi pidho-tovky: avtoref. dys. na zdobuttia naukovoho stupenia kand. ped. nauk: spets. 13.00.04 "Teoriia ta me-todyka profesiinoi osvity" / R. V. Slukhenska. — Zaporizhzhia, 2016. — 21 s.
7. Kharryson T. R. Vnutrennye bolezny [Tekst]: v 10 knykh / T.R.Kharryson. Pod red. E. Braunvalda, K. Dzh. Ysselbakhera, R.H.Petersdorfa, D. D. Vylson, D. B. Martyna, A. S. Fauchy // Perevod s anhl. pod obshchei red. A. V.Suchkova — M. : Medytsyna, 1997. — 3430 s.

STUDENT SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY AS A TYPE OF STUDENT RESEARCH ACTIVITY

Trefanenko I.V., Khukhlina O.S.

Key words: research activity, student scientific society, student.

This article describes the main forms of student research activities within the framework of scientific society at the Department of Internal Medicine, Clinical Pharmacology and Occupational Diseases. The experience gained by the Department members contributes to the development of sound skills of independent scientific research work, increases the quality of learning Internal Medicine, and promotes the development of creative and analytic thinking. Students develop their professional outlook, skills by applying theoretical knowledge and novel research methods in practical context. They can also get assistance in any aspects of research activity.

References

1. Denina R.V. Studentskyi naukovyi hurtok: udoskonalennia profesiinykh navykiv / R.V. Denina // Bu-kovynskyi medychnyi visnyk. – 2015. – T. 19, № 3 (75). – S. 282–284.
2. Zakon Ukrainy "Pro Vyschu osvitu" № 1556-VII vid 01.07.2014 r. [Elektronnyi resurs] // Ofitsiyni veb-portal Verkhovnoi Rady Ukrainy. – Rezhym dostupu: <http://zakon4.rada.gov.ua/laws/show/1556-18> – Data zvernennia sichen 2016. – Nazva z ekrana. – 72 c.
3. Мынбаева А. К. Уन्नотсионные методы обучения, или как интересно преподавать: учебное пособие. – 4-е изд., доп. / А.К. Мынбаева, З. М. Садвокасова. – Алматы : ДОУВА, 2010. – 344 с.
4. Pro rozvytok nauky ta transformatsiiu suspilstva: kontseptsiiia dlia Ukrainy [Elektronnyi resurs] / Postanova prezydii Akademii nauk Ukrainy. – Rezhym dostupu: <http://www.uazakon.com/documents>. – № 151 vid 03.06.1992.
5. Chornovol-Tkachenko O.O. Naukovo-doslidnytska diialnist studentiv u VNZ Ukrainy: zmist ta za-vidannia / O.O. Chornovol-Tkachenko // Visnyk Kharkivskoho natsionalnoho universytetu im. V.N. Ka-razina. – 2009. – № 866. Romano-hermanska filolohiia. Metodyka vykladannia inozemnykh mov. – Vyp. 59. – S. 123.

SOME APPROACHES TO IMPROVE TEACHING MEDICAL AND BIOLOGICAL PHYSICS AT MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

Fediv V.I., Olar O.I., Mykytiuk O.Yu., Biryukova T.V., Kulchynskij V.V., Ostafiychuk D.I.

Key words: medical and biological physics, new approaches to teaching.

This paper throws light on some methods and approaches to teaching innovations implemented at the Department of Biological Physics and Medical Informatics, Bukovinian State Medical University. In particular, the setting and supporting of the special groups in social networks, creating and supporting the newspaper "Medical physics, engineering and computer science", designing thematic posters and tables for practical training classes as a form of individual self-learning, publishing of qualitatively new teaching materials with accent to the practical aspect of the theoretical knowledge application and the latest achievements of physical science in the field of medical diagnosis and treatment. It has shown that the integrated form of material presentation helps students to become more interested in the subjects that are learned at the department, and deepens their understanding what contributes to the motivation for learning natural sciences and promotes conscious attitude to the future profession.

References

1. Dubaseniuk O.A Innovatsiini navchalni tekhnolohii – osnova modernizatsii universytetskoi osvity / Osvitni innovatsiini tekhnolohii u protsesi vykladannia navchalnykh dystsyplin: Zb. nauk.-metod prats; Za red. O.A. Dubaseniuk. – Zhytomyr : Vyd-vo ZhDU, 2004. – S. 3-14.
2. Halytsia I.O. Innovatsiini mekhanizmy aktyvizatsii pedahohichnoho i nauko-voho protsesiv / I. Halytsia, O. My-khailov, O. Halytsia // Vyscha shkola. – 2011. – № 7/8. – S. 31-37.
3. Hurianova O. V. Aktyvizatsiia tvorchoho myslennia studentiv za dopomohoiu novykh pedahohichnykh tekhnolohii / O.V. Hurianova // Naukovi zapysky KDPU. Serii: Pedahohichni nauky / red. kol. : V. V. Radul [ta in.]. – Kirovohrad : KDPU im. V. Vynnychenka, 2013. – Vyp. 120. – S. 117-127.
4. Sazonenko H.S. Innovatsiina kultura osvity / H. Sazonenko // Upravlinnia osvitoiu. – 2010. – №13–18. – S. 6-10.

КЛІНІЧНИЙ ВИПАДОК

THROMBOPHILIA: CASE REPORT

Dotsenko S. Ya., Medvedchuk G. Ya., Shevchenko M. V., Kravchenko V. I., Kravchenko T. V., Gogoi T.N.

Key words: thrombophilia, mesenteric thrombosis, spleen infarction.

Thrombophilia is a chronic pathological condition of the blood system manifested by imbalanced hemostasis and increased propensity to thrombosis. Thrombophilia is characterized by a prolonged course and spontaneous complications including flebotromboz, thromboembolism. The disease can be congenital or acquired. Thrombophilia can be also manifested by multiple and recurrent thromboses of various localization. The consequences of such a pathological condition are deep vein thrombosis, myocardial infarction, infarction of kidney, spleen, brain stroke, pulmonary embolism, often leading to death. Clinical manifestations of thrombophilia depend on the localization and size of the clot, the degree of circulatory disorders and the presence of comorbidities. This condition can be seen in relatively young patients. The diagnosis of thrombophilia is established on the basis of propensity to recurrent blood clots of various localization, family history, findings of laboratory tests. Making diagnosis of thrombophilia can be impeded by a number of obstacles. This is mainly because the disease does not produce any symptoms for a long period of time and because of high costs of laboratory tests that can confirm the presence of thrombophilia.

References

1. Piuti Bernd Hemostaziolohiia. Ratsionalna diahnostyka i terapiia: Vyrobnnyche vydannia / Bernd Piu-ti, Kataryna Madlener, Olena Sushko. Per. z nim. - K. : Zdorovia, 2006. – 288 s.
2. Bondar M. V. Do pytannia zapobihannia vynyknenniu nabutykh trombofilii u protsesi provedennia antykoahuliantnoi terapii / M.V. Bondar [ta in.] // Medytsyna neotlozhnykh sostoianyi. – 2015. - № 1. - S. 99-105.
3. Sushkevych H.N. Tromboheneryuiushchye systemy pry trombofilyiakh razlychnoho heneza / H. N. Sush-kevych // Medytsyna neotlozhnykh sostoianyi. – 2015. - № 6. - S. 147-165.
4. Vasylev S.A. Trombozy y trombofilyy [Tekst] / S.A. Vasylev [y dr.] // Ostrye y neotlozhnye sostoianyia v praktyke vracha. - 2014. - № 1. – S. 43-49.
5. Hematolohiia: Posibnyk / Za red. A.F. Romanovoi / [A.F. Romanova, Ya.I. Vyhorska, V.S. Lohynskyi ta in.]. - K. : Medytsyna, 2006. – 456 s.
6. Donahue B.S. Tissue Factor and Platelet Glycoprotein It-b Alleles Are Associated with Age at First Cor-onary Bypass Operation / B.S. Donahue, D.W. Bryne, D. Gailani, A. L. George // Anesthesiology. – 2003. – Vol. 99. – P. 1287-1294.
7. Donahue B.S. Investigation of Association between Plasminogen Activator Inhibitor Type-1 (PAI-1) Gene 4G/5G Polymorphism Frequency and Plasma PAI-1 Enzyme Activity in Patients with Acute Stroke // B.S. Donahue, D.W. Bryne, G. Ozdemir [et al.] // Genetic Testing. – 2008. - Vol. 12. – R. 443-451.
8. Kujovich J. L. Factor V Leiden thrombophilia / L.J. Kujovich // Fenet. Med. - 2011. = Vol. 13, № 1. – P. 1-16.
9. Reitsma H.P. Mechanistic Wew of Risk Factors For Venous Thromboembolism / P.H. Reistma, H.H. Versteeg, S. Middeldorp // Arterioscler. Thromb. Vasc. Biol. - 2012. - Vol. 32. -

Р. 563-568.

ОГЛЯДИ ЛІТЕРАТУРИ

CHANGES IN PERIODONTAL TISSUES IN PATIENTS WITH DIABETES

Bida V. I., Hermanchuk S. M.

Key words: diabetes, periodontium, bone, orthodontic correction.

This paper represents the analysis of publications of national and international authors on pathological changes in periodontal tissues in patients with diabetes mellitus (DM). Our study confirms that patients with diabetes, due to the various extent pathological changes in oral tissues and organs of the mouth require special approach in choosing best orthodontic correction and subsequent rehabilitation. Modern prosthetic dentistry is undergoing active development, leading to implementation of new methods and materials in the construction of dentures to replace missing teeth and severely affected dentition. The development and introduction of dentures biocompatible with the human oral tissues is especially relevant for patients with serious periodontal diseases including patients with diabetes. The dentures and dental appliances should also provide optimal load distribution on periodontal tissue. The analysis of clinical studies has demonstrated the lack of systematic research of indications for replacement of dentition defects and the selection of the appropriate denture design for patients with diabetes. The influence of dentures on periodontal tissues, especially in the long-term period is also little reported, hence there is urgent need in further studying of integrated approach to provide the people dental orthopaedic care to patients with diabetes.

References

1. Schallhorn R. A. Understanding the Inter-relationship Between Periodontitis and Diabetes: Current Evidence and Clinical Implications / R. A. Schallhorn // *Compend. Contin. Educ. Dent.* – 2016. – Vol. 37, № 6. – P. 368–370.
2. Hong M. Prevalence and risk factors of periodontitis among adults with or without diabetes mellitus / M. Hong, H. Y. Kim, H. Seok [et al.] // *Korean J. Intern. Med.* – 2016. – Vol. 31, № 5. – P. 910–919.
3. Lamster I. B. The relationship between oral health and diabetes mellitus / I. B. Lamster, E. Lalla, W. S. Borgnakke [et al.] // *J. Am. Dent. Assoc.* – 2008. – Vol. 139, suppl. 5. – P. 19S–24S.
4. Numabe Y. The relationship between diabetes and periodontal disease / Y. Numabe // *Nihon Rinsho.* – 2016. – Vol. 74, suppl. 2. – P. 477–481.
5. Jindal A. Relationship between severity of periodontal disease and control of diabetes (glycated hemoglobin) in patients with type 1 diabetes mellitus / A. Jindal, A. S. Parihar, M. Sood [et al.] // *J. Int. Oral. Health.* – 2015. – Vol. 7, suppl. 2. – P. 17–20.
6. Balakhonov L. V. Strukturnye reaktsyy slyzystoi obolochky polosty rta pry dyabetycheskoi paro-dontopatyy / L. V. Balakhonov, L. M. Nepomniashchykh, S. V. Aidahulova [y dr.] // *Biul. eksperyment. byo-lohyy y medytsyny.* – 2006. – № 11. – S. 581–584.
7. Kerymov R. A. Zabolevaniya parodonta u bolnykh sakharnym dyabetom y metody ykh lecheniya / R. A. Kerymov // *Klyn. stomatolohiya.* – 2011. – № 1. – S. 70–71.
8. Ialchyn F. Zabolevaniya parodonta y obshchee zdorove : sushchestvuet ly vzaymosviaz? / F. Yalchyn // *Lechashchy vrach.* – 2013. – № 3. – S. 77–79.
9. Zoman Kh. A. Sakharnyi dyabet y zabolevaniya parodonta – yzuchaia vzaymosviaz / Kh.

- A. Zoman // *Le-chashchyi vrach*. – 2014. – № 3. – S. 6–8.
10. Ulytovskiy S. B. Sviaz vospalytelnykh zabolevaniy parodonta s sakharnym dyabetom / S. B. Ulytovskiy // *Lechashchyi vrach*. – 2012. – № 11. – S. 74–76.
11. Perrino M. A. Diabetes and periodontal disease: an example of an oral/systemic relationship / M. A. Perrino // *NY State Dent. J.* – 2007. – Vol. 73, № 5. – P. 38–41.
12. Lybo Yu. M. Morfolohycheskaia kharakterystyka parodonta v norme y pry parodontyte na fone ho-rmonalnoi patolohyy / Yu. M. Lybo // *Zdorove y obrazovanye v XXI veke*. – 2008. – № 11. – S. 473–474.
13. Skorykova L. A. Kompleksnoe ortopedycheskoe lechenye bolnykh s zabolevaniyamy parodonta / L. A. Skorykova, N. V. Lapyna // *Kuban. nauch. med. vestnyk*. – 2011. – № 6. – S. 154–157.
14. Marigo L. Diabetes mellitus: biochemical, histological and microbiological aspects in periodontal disease / L. Marigo, R. Cerreto, M. Giuliani [et al.] // *Eur. Rev. Med. Pharmacol. Sci.* – 2011. – Vol. 15, № 7. – P. 751–758.
15. Rumiantseva E. V. Stomatolohycheskoe zdorove u bolnykh sakharnym dyabetom 2 typu / E. V. Ru-miantseva, Ya. L. Naumova, T. V. Kubrushko // *Uspekhy sovrem. estestvoznaniya*. – 2014. – № 6. – S. 58–59.
16. Runhe R. Y. Sovershenstvovanye orhanyzatsyy stomatolohycheskoї pomoshchy bolnym sakharnym dy-abetom v krupnom horode v sovremennykh uslovyakh : avtoref. dys. na soyskanye nauchnoi stepeny kand. med. nauk : spets. 14.02.03 «Sotsyalnaia medytsyna» / Robert Yohanovych Runhe; Sev.-Zap. hos. med. un-t ym. Y.Y. Mechnykova. – SPb., 2014. – 22 s.
17. Zhyrnova A. Y. Klynycheskiye osobennosti tkanei polosty rta u patsyentov s sakharnym dyabetom, prokhodiashchykh ortopedycheskoe stomatolohycheskoe lechenye protezamy yz razlychnykh konstruktsyon-nykh materyalov / A. Y. Zhyrnova, A. S. Shcherbakov, Yu. V. Chervynets // *Sovrem. probl. nauky y obra-zovaniya*. – 2015. – № 4. – S. 23–29.
18. Dymcheva T. Y. Sravnytelnoe yzuchenye effektivnosti stomatolohycheskoho ortopedycheskoho le-cheniya bolnykh dyabetom s yspolzovanyem raznykh konstruktsyonnykh materyalov y vydov prote-zyrovaniya / T. Y. Dymcheva // *Visn. stomatolohii*. – 2012. – № 3. – S. 87–90.
19. Labunets V. A. Rozrobka naukovykh osnov planuvannya stomatolohichnoi ortopedychnoi dopomohy na suchasnomu etapi yii rozvytku : avtoref. dys. na zdobuttia naukovoho stupenia d-ra med. nauk : 14.01.22 «Stomatolohiia»; 14.02.03 «Sotsialna medytsyna» / Vasyl Aksentiiovych Labunets; Nats. med. un-t im. O.O. Bohomoltsia. – Kyiv, 2000. – 36 s.
20. Al-Imam H. Oral health-related quality of life and complications after treatment with partial removable dental prosthesis / H. Al-Imam, E. B. Özhatay, A. R. Benetti [et al.] // *J. Oral Rehabil.* – 2016. – Vol. 43, № 1. – P. 23–30.
21. Batista M. J. Impact of tooth loss related to number and position on oral health quality of life among adults / M. J. Batista, H. P. Lawrence, L. De Sousa Mda // *Health Qual Life Outcomes*. – 2014. – Vol. 12. – Art. № 165.
22. Hrokhotov Y. O. Optymyzatsiya protsessa adaptatsyy k szetnym plastynochnym protezamy lyts pozhy-loho vozrasta / Y. O. Hrokhotov, O. V. Oreshaka // *Yn-t stomatolohyy*. – 2014. – № 1. – S. 58–59.
23. Badalov R. M. Razrabotka dyfferentsyrovannoho podkhoda k profylaktyke y lecheniyu proteznogo stomatyta u bolnykh sakharnym dyabetom / R. M. Badalov // *Odes. med. zhurnal*. – 2011. – № 1. – S. 36–40.
24. Faizullyna D. B. Sostoiane tkanei parodonta u bolnykh sakharnym dyabetom / D. B. Faizullyna, H. H. Mynhazov // *Med. vestn. Bashkortostana*. – 2009. – № 5. – S. 69–74.
25. Maksymiv O. O. Morfolohichni zminy tkanyn proteznogo lozha u khvorykh na tsukrovyy diabet typu 2 zalezho vid terapii suprovodu i sposobu protezuvannya / O. O. Maksymiv, O. B. Bielikov, N. I. Bielikova // *Klin. anatomiia ta operatyvna khirurhiia*. – 2015. – № 3. – S. 19–22.
26. Zvyhyntsev M. A. Stomatolohycheskaia reabylytatsiya bolnykh sakharnym dyabetom :

- avtoref. dys. na soyskanye nauchnoi stepeny doktora med. nauk : spets. 14.00.21 «Stomatolohyia» / Mykhayl And-reevych Zvyhyntsev; NYU med. materyalov y umplantatov. – Omsk, 1998. – 44 s.
27. Furtsev T. V. Sravnytelnaia dynamyka podvyzhnosti opornykh zubov pry protezyrovannyi biuhel-nymu protezamy u bolnykh sakharным dyabetom / T. V. Furtsev // Yn-t stomatolohyy. – 2007. – № 3. – S. 66.
28. Shevkunova N. A. Prymenenye metoda polymeraznoi tsepoi reaktsyy dlia dyahnostyky parodonto-patohennykh mykroorhanyzmov pry ortopedycheskom lechenyy bolnykh sakharным dyabetom 2 tyra s'ємnymu akrylovymu protezamy / N. A. Shevkunova // Probl. sovrem. nauky y obrazovanyia. – 2016. – № 2. – S. 172–175.
29. Shevkunova N. A. Vlyiane ortopedycheskoho lechenyia na ymmunytet polosty rta bolnykh sakharным dyabetom 2 tyra / N. A. Shevkunova // Mezhdunarod. nauch.-yssledovat. zhurnal. – 2016. – № 3, ch. 3. – S. 85–87.
30. Llambés F. Relationship between diabetes and periodontal infection / F. Llambés, S. Arias-Herrera, R. Caffesse // World J. Diabetes. – 2015. – Vol. 6, № 7. – P. 927–935.
31. Kubrushko T. V. Kompleksnyi podkhod k ortopedycheskomu lecheniyu bolnykh sakharным dyabetom / T. V. Kubrushko, M. A. Baroian, Ya. L. Naumova // Mezhdunarod. zhurn. eksperym. obrazovanyia, – 2015. – № 5. – S. 34–35.
32. Zhyrnova A. Y. Mykrobyotsenoz polosty rta y pokazately ymmunyteta pry ortopedycheskom stoma-tolohycheskom lechenyy bolnykh sakharным dyabetom 2-ho tyra : avtoref. dys. na soyskanye nauch-noi stepeny kand. med. nauk : spets. 14.01.14 «Эндокrynolohyia», 03.02.03 «Mykrobyolohyia» / Ana-stasyia Yhorevna Zhyrnova; Tver. hos. med. un-t. – Tver, 2015. – 24 s.
33. Heilmeier U. Diabetes and bone / U. Heilmeier, J. M. Patsch // Semin. Musculoskelet. Radiol. – 2016. – Vol. 20, № 3. – P. 300–304.
34. Kanazawa I. Diabetes-related osteoporosis / I. Kanazawa // Nihon Rinsho. – 2015. – Vol. 73, № 10. – P. 1718–1722.
35. Ortopedycheskaia stomatolohyia : uchebnyk / N. H. Abolmasov, N. N. Abolmasov, V. A. Vyichkov, A. Al-Khakym. – 9-e yzd. – M. : MEDpress-ynform, 2013. – 510 s.
36. Voznyi A. V. Kompleksnaia otsenka funktsyonalnoho sostoianyia orhanov y tkanei polosty rta u bolnykh sakharным dyabetom s defektamy zubnykh riadov do y posle ortopedycheskoho lechenyia : avtoref. dys. na soyskanye nauchnoi stepeny kand. med. nauk : spets. 14.00.21 «Stomatolohyia» / Aleksandr Vyktorovych Voznyi; Omsk. hos. med. akad. – Omsk, 2003. – 27 s.
37. Ybrahymov T. Y. Stomatolohycheskaia reabylytatsyia bolnykh pry narushenyakh metabolizma y re-hyonarnoho krovotoka, obuslovlennykh somatycheskymy zabolevaniyamy / T. Y. Ybrahymov // Ros. stomatol. zhurnal. – 2002. – № 1. – S. 12–14.
38. Stafeev A. A. Profylaktyka oshybok y oslozhneniy pry stomatolohycheskoi ortopedycheskoi rea-bylytatsyy bolnykh s somatycheskoi patolohyei nes'ємnymu metallokeramycheskymu protezamy : avtoref. dys. na soyskanye nauchnoi stepeny doktora med. nauk : spets. 14.00.21 «Stomatolohyia» / Andrei Anatolevych Stafeev; Omsk. hos. med. akad. – Omsk, 2007. – 46 s.

CHANGES IN PERIODONTAL TISSUES IN PATIENTS WITH DIABETES

Bida V. I., Hermanchuk S. M.

Key words: diabetes, periodontium, bone, orthodontic correction.

This paper represents the analysis of publications of national and international authors on pathological changes in periodontal tissues in patients with diabetes mellitus (DM). Our study confirms that patients with diabetes, due to the various extent pathological changes in oral tissues and organs of the mouth require special approach in choosing best orthodontic correction and subsequent rehabilitation. Modern prosthetic dentistry is undergoing active development, leading

to implementation of new methods and materials in the construction of dentures to replace missing teeth and severely affected dentition. The development and introduction of dentures biocompatible with the human oral tissues is especially relevant for patients with serious periodontal diseases including patients with diabetes. The dentures and dental appliances should also provide optimal load distribution on periodontal tissue. The analysis of clinical studies has demonstrated the lack of systematic research of indications for replacement of dentition defects and the selection of the appropriate denture design for patients with diabetes. The influence of dentures on periodontal tissues, especially in the long-term period is also little reported, hence there is urgent need in further studying of integrated approach to provide the people dental orthopaedic care to patients with diabetes.

References

1. Almakaeva L.H. Arhynyn y eho prymerenye v medytseye y farmatsyy / L.H. Almakaeva, E.V. Lytvy-nova // *Liky Ukrainy plus*. – 2011. – №1. – S. 23-26.
2. Berehovenko I.M. Mikrotsyrukuliatorni y patomorfologichni zminy u rozvytku eksperymentalnoho hostroho pankreatytu u shchuriv / I.M. Berehovenko, D.Iu. Zinenko // *Dniprovskiy med. chasopys* – 2008. – T. 1, №1. – C. 16-24.
3. Hvak H.V. Khyrurhycheskyi stress y estestvennye stress-lymytyruishchye systemy u detei : dys. ... doktora med. nauk : 14.00.37 / Hvak Hennadyi Vladymyrovych. – M., 2005. – 158 s.
4. Herman K.B. Vilnoradykalni protsesy u patohenezi porushen, zumovlenykh khirurhichnoiu travmoiu, pry riznykh vyдах znebolivannia : avtoref. dys. na zdobuttia nauk. stupenia kand. med. nauk : spets. 14.03.04 "Patologichna fiziologhiia" / K.B. Herman. – Kharkiv, 2008. – 19 s.
5. Honchar S.V. Morfofunktsionalni osoblyvosti reheneratsii nyrok, ushytykh nytkamy, modyfikovany-my L-arhinynom, v ranni stroky pislia eksperymentalnoi nefrotomii / S.V. Honchar // *Visn. probl. biol. i med.* – 2009. – №1. – S.157-159.
6. Hryshyna H.V. Prymerenye produtsenta oksyda azota L-arhynyna pry ynfuzyonnoi terapii hemor-rahycheskoho shoka v eksperymente / Hryshyna H.V., Herbut K.A., Remyzova M.Y., Selyvanov E.A. // *Biul. eksperyment. byol. med.* – 2012. – T. 154, №3. – S. 312-315.
7. Hudkov L.L. Antyoksydantnoe y prooksydantnoe deistviye donorov y metabolitov oksyda azota / L.L. Hudkov, K.B. Shumaev, E.Y. Kalenzhova [y dr.] // *Byofyzyka*. – 2007. – T.52, №3. – C.503-509.
8. Dikhtenko T.H. Vplyv L-arhininu, immobilizovanoho na polihlikolidnii nyttsi, na patomorfologichni ta morfometrychni zminy u paravulnarnykh tkanynakh operovanoi tonkoi kyshky shchuriv / T.H. Dikhtenko, I.I. Starchenko, V.O. Kostenko // *Aktualni problemy suchasnoi medytyny: Visn. Ukrainskoi med. stomatol. akademii*. – 2013. – T. 13, №2. – S. 138–141.
9. Dikhtenko T.H. Vplyv L-arhininu, immobilizovanoho na khirurhichnomu shovnomu materiali, na okysniuva-lnyi obmin u paravulnarnykh tkanynakh operovanoi tonkoi kyshky (eksperymentalne doslidzhennia) / T.H. Dikhtenko, A.A. Levkov, V.O. Kostenko // *Klin. khirurhiia*. – 2013. – №9. – S. 66–69.
10. Dikhtenko T.H. Mekhanizmy vplyvu L-arhininu, immobilizovanoho na khirurhichnomu shovnomu materiali, na intehralni pokaznyky dezorhanizatsii spoluchnoi tkanyny operovanoi tonkoi kyshky shchuriv / T.H. Dikhtenko, V.O. Kostenko // *Aktualni problemy suchasnoi medytyny: Visn. Ukrainskoi med. stomatol. akademii*. – 2013. – T. 13, №1. – C. 336–338.
11. Zviahyntseva T.V. Svobodnoradykalnye protsessy v patoheneze stressa / T.V. Zviahyntseva, E.V. Zhelnyn, K.B. Herman // *Klin. ta eksperyment. patologiia*. – 2004. – T. 3, № 2. Ch. 2. – S. 313–315.
12. Zviahyntseva T.V. Sostoianye okyslytelno-antyoksydantnykh protsessov pry khyrurhycheskoi travme v eksperymente / T.V. Zviahyntseva, K.B. Herman // *Eksperyment. i klin. med.* – 2006. – № 4. – S. 38–41.
13. Kalaicheva Y.B. Otsenka urovnia yntrooperatsyonnoho stressa kak predyktora rannykh

- systemnykh oslozhneniy khyrurhicheskoho vmeshatelstva / Y.B. Kalaicheva, S.A. Sumyn, Y.A. Saraev // Kurskiy nauchn.-prakt. vestn. "Chelovek y eho zdorove". – 2008. – №1. – С. 64-74.
14. Kamenskiy A.A. Oksyd azota y povedenye / A.A. Kamenskiy, K.V. Saveleva – M. : Yzd-vo MHU, 2002. – 156 s.
15. Korableva N.P. Vozmeshchenye operatsyonnoi krovopotery v planovoi khyrurhii s yspolzovanyem krovesberehaiushchykh tekhnolohiy : dys. ... doktora med. nauk : 14.00.27 / Korableva Natalia Petrov-na. – SPb., 2008. – 204 s.
16. Kostenko V.O. Perspektyvy stvorennia novykh khirurhichnykh shovnykh materialiv z biorehuliatornoio di-yeiu / V.O. Kostenko, O.V. Lihonenko, T.H. Dikhtenko, L.V. Skotnikova // Aktualni problemy suchasnoi medytsyny: Visn. Ukrainskoi med. stomatol. akademii. – 2011. – T.11, №1. – С. 227-230.
17. Levkov A.A. Rol NO-syntaz i peroksinitrytu u patohenezi rozladiv okysniuvalnoho metabolizmu ta bariernoї funktsii tonkoї kyshky shchuriv za umov її hostroi neprokhidnosti : avtoref. dys. na zdobut-tia nauk. stupenia kand. med. nauk : spets. 14.03.04 "Patolohichna fiziologhiia" / A. A. Levkov. – Kharkiv, 2011. – 20 s.
18. Lvova O.A. K voprosu o roly oksyda azota v norme y pry patolohii nervnoi systemy // Lvova O.A., Orlova A.E., Husev V.V. [y dr.] // Systemnaia yntehratsiya v zdavookhranenyi. – 2010. – №4. – S. 20-35.
19. Manuilova E.A. Rol okysy azota v rehuliatyii ekspressyii hystonovykh mRNK / E.A. Manuilova, K.T. Turpaev, E.V. Pankratova // Molekuliarnaia byolohiya. – 2007. – T.41, №4. – S. 634-639.
20. Mekhanizmy autorehuliatyii utvorennia oksydu azotu v orhanizmi ssavtsiv ta yikh porushennia pry rozvytku patolohichnykh protsesiv / V.O. Kostenko, N.V. Soloviova, O.V. Kovalenko [ta in.] // Aktualni pro-blemy suchasnoi medytsyny: Visn. Ukrainskoi med. stomatol. akademii. – 2011. – T.11, №3. – С. 150-154.
21. Myliutyna N.P., Ananian A.A., Shuhalei V.S. Antyradykalnyi y antyoksydantnyi effekt arhynyna y eho vliyanye na aktyvnost perekysnoho okysleniya lypidov pry hypoksii / Myliutyna N.P., Ananian A.A., Shuhalei V.S. // Biul. eksp. byol. y med. – 1990. – T. 60, №3. – S.263–265.
22. Novak V.L. Syndrom endohennoi intoksykatsii, sepsys i poliorhanna nedostatnist: patofiziologichni ta klinichni aspekty problemy / V.L. Novak, O.M. Oborin // Zhurn. AMN Ukrainy. – 2009. – T. 15, № 2. – S. 263–275.
23. Pat. 39088 Ukraina, MPK A61 L17/00. Cposib oderzhannia rezorbtivnoho biolohichno aktyvnoho shov-noho materialu / Honchar S.V., Pronina O.M., Kostenko V.O., Skotnikova L.V., Levkov A.A. ; № u 2008 06857 ; Zaiavl. 19.05.2008 , Opubl. 10.02.2009 , Biul. №3.
24. Rusyna N.A. Emotsionalnyi stress khyrurhicheskyykh y onkolohicheskyykh patsyentov: lychnostnyi y sy-tuatsyonnyi faktory / N.A. Rusyna, A.T. Baraboshyn // Ross. med.-byol. vestn. ym. akad. Y.P. Pav-lova. – 2006. – № 4. – S. 15-24.
25. Severianova L.A. Ymmunotropnye efekty L-arhynyna v yskhodnom sostoianyy y v uslovyiakh emo-tsyonalno-bolevoho stressa / Severianova L.A., Bobyntsev Y.Y., Kriukov A.A., Dolhyntsev M.E. // Kurskiy nauchn.-prakt. vestn. "Chelovek y eho zdorove". – 2007. – № 2. – S.5-11.
26. Skliarov O.Ia. Rol NOS-syntaznoi systemy ta protsesiv lipoperoksydatsii v tsytoprotekturnykh me-khanizмах za umov ultserohennoho kolitu / O.Ia. Skliarov, N.B. Panasiuk, O.R. Dzhura // Eksperyment ta klin. fiziol. i biokhim. – 2009. – № 1. – S. 38-44.
27. Skotnikova L. V. Systemna diia novykh modyfikovanykh khirurhichnykh nytok na vilnoradykalni protse-sy v krovi shchuriv za umov khirurhichnoi travmy na tli khronichnoho psykhoemotsiinoho stresu / L.V. Skotnikova, V.O. Kostenko // Svit medytsyny ta biolohii. – 2011. – №2. – С. 39-43.
28. Skotnikova L. V. Systemna diia novykh modyfikovanykh khirurhichnykh nytok na vilnoradykalni protse-sy v tkanynakh pechinky shchuriv za umov khirurhichnoi travmy na tli

- khronichnoho psykhoemotsiinoho stresu / L.V. Skotnikova, V.O. Kostenko // Aktualni problemy suchasnoi medytsyny: Visn. Ukrainskoi med. stomatol. akademii. – 2011. – T.11, №2. – С. 79-84.
29. Skotnikova L. V. Stres-protektivna diia meksydolu ta L-arhininu, immobilizovanykh na khirurhichnomu shovnomu materialy / L.V. Skotnikova, V.O. Kostenko // Aktualni problemy suchasnoi medytsyny: Visn. Ukrainskoi med. stomatol. akademii. – 2011. – T.11, №1. – С. 170-176.
30. Sorokman T.V. Rol monoooksydu nitrohenу v rozvytku hastroduodenalnoi patolohii / T.V. Sorok-man, D.R. Andriichuk, S.V. Sokolnyk, O.V. Makarova // Bukovynsk. med. visn. – 2009. – T. 13, №1. – С. 136-139.
31. Sposib otsinky systemnoi dii biolohichno aktyvnykh khirurhichnykh shovnykh materialiv / Kostenko V.O., Le-vkov A.A., Soloviova N.V., Mishchenko A.V., Denysenko S.V., Hryshko Yu.M. // Inform. lyst pro novovvedennia v systemi okhorony zdorovia. Vyp. 4 z problemy “Normalna i patolohichna fiziolohiia”. №286-2015. – Kyiv, 2015. – 4 s.
32. Stepanov Yu.M. L-arhynyn: svoistva, pryimenenye v medytsyne, toksychnost y arhynynyndutsyro-vannoe porazhenye podzheludochnoi zhelezy / Yu.M. Stepanov, Y.V. Tverdokhleб, O.Iu. Syrenko // Suchasna hastroenterolohiia. – 2012. – № 3. – S. 63-70.
33. Trehub T.V. Eksperymentalna model uskladnenoі vyrazky shlunka ta dvanadtsiatypaloі kyshky u shchuriv: novi patofiziolohichni mekhanizmy ta pidkhody stosovno likuvannia / T.V. Trehub // Biul. IV chy-tan im. V.V. Pidvysotskoho; 26-28 travnia 2005 r. – Odesa, 2005. – С.33-34.
34. Fylymonenko V.P. Antyoksydantnye efekty L-arhynyna v serdtse kryс pry eksperymentalnom rabdomyolyze / V.P. Fylymonenko, Y.V. Nykytchenko, P.A. Kalyman // Ukr. biokhim. zhurn. – 2009. – T. 81, № 1. – S. 114-121.
35. Fomenko I.S. Zminy aktyvnosti NO-syntaznoi systemy ta arhinazy u slyzovii оболонtsi товстоі kyshky pry blokuvani prozapalnykh enzymiv za umov eksperymentalnoho kolitu / I.S. Fomenko, P.O. Skliarov, N.B. Panasiuk [ta in.] // Tavrych. med.-byol. vestn. – 2012. – T.15, № 3. – Ch. 1. – S. 361-363.
36. Shekhter A.B. Dynitrozylnye kompleksy zheleza s tyolsoderzhashchymy lyhandamy uskoraiut zazhyv-lenye kozhnykh ran u zhyvotnykh / A.B. Shekhter, T.H. Rudenko, V.A. Serezhenkov, A.F. Vanyn // Byofy-zyka. – 2007. – T.52, №3. – С.539-547.
37. Shumaev K.B. Antyoksydantnye y prooksydantnye svoistva metabolytov oksyda azota / K.B. Shu-maev, S.A. Hubkyna, A.A. Hubkyn [y dr.] // Novye ynformatsyonnye tekhnolohyy v medytsyne, byolo-hyy, farmakolohyy y ekolohyy : XIV Mezhdunarodnaia konferentsiya y diskussyonnyi nauchnyi klub : mat. konf. T. 8. – Yalta – Hurzuf, 2006. – S.416-417.
38. Alves D.P. NO/cGMP production is important for the endogenous peripheral control of hyperalgesia during inflammation / D.P. Alves, P.G. da Motta, T.R. Romero [et al.] // Nitric Oxide. – 2013. – V.15, №28. – P. 8-13.
39. Banz V.M. Validation of the estimation of physiologic ability and surgical stress (E-PASS) score in liver surgery / V.M. Banz, P. Studer, D. Inderbitzin, D. Candinas // World J Surg. – 2009. – V.33, №6. – P. 1259-1265.
40. Barbul A. Use of exogenous arginine in multiple organ dysfunction syndrome and sepsis / A. Barbul, A. Uliyargoli // Crit Care Med. – 2007. – V.35, № 9 Suppl. – P. S564-S567.
41. De Simone S. Development of silver nano-coatings on silk sutures as a novel approach against surgical infections / S. De Simone, A.L. Gallo, F. Paladini [et al.] // Mater Sci: Mater Med. – 2014. – V. 25, №9. – P. 2205-2214.
42. Diatta B. Post surgical pain: pathophysiological and therapeutic approaches / B. Diatta, K.A. Wade, C.A. Soumaré // Dakar Med. – 2007. – V. 52, №3. – P. 153-159.
43. Dijkstra G. Targeting nitric oxide in the gastrointestinal tract / G. Dijkstra, H. van Goor, P.L. Jansen, H. Moshage // Curr Opin Investig Drugs. – 2004. – V.5, №5. – P. 529-536.
44. Grimble G.K. Adverse gastrointestinal effects of arginine and related amino acids / G.K.

Grimble // J Nutr. – 2007. – V.137. – P. 1693S–1701S.

45. Ijaz S. The effect of consecutively larger doses of L-arginine on hepatic microcirculation and tissue oxygenation in hepatic steatosis / S. Ijaz, M.C. Winslet, A.M. Seifalian // Microvasc Res. – 2009. – №78. – P. 206-211.

46. Jakob S.M. Perioperative metabolic changes in patients undergoing cardiac surgery / S.M. Jakob, Z. Stanga // Nutrition. – 2010. – V. 26, №4. – P. 349-353.

47. Joshi M. Advances in topical drug delivery system: micro to nanofibrous structures / M. Joshi, B. S. Butola, K. Saha // J Nanosci Nanotech. – 2014. – V.14, №1. – P. 853-867.

48. Kehlet H. Anesthesia, surgery, and challenges in postoperative recovery / H. Kehlet, J.B. Dahl // Lancet. – 2003. – V.362, №9399. – P. 1921-1928.

49. Kim J.H. Arginase inhibition restores NOS coupling and reverses endothelial dysfunction and vascular stiffness in old rats / Kim J.H., Bugaj L.J., Oh Y.J. [et al.] // J Appl Physiol. – 2009. – V.107, №4. – P. 1249-1257.

50. Kosaka N. Induction of LOX-1 and iNOS expressions by ischemia-reperfusion of rat kidney and the op-posing effect of L-arginine / Kosaka N., Yoneyama K, Zhang L. [et al.] // FASEB J. – 2003. – V. 17, №6. – P. 636-643.

51. Küçükakin B. Modification of surgical stress response by perioperative melatonin administration / B. Küçükakin // Dan Med Bull. – 2010. – V. 57, №5. – P. 1-18.

52. Kwiecien S. The role of reactive oxygen species in action of nitric oxide-donors on stress-induced gastric mucosal lesions / S. Kwiecien, T. Brzozowski, P.C. Konturek, S.J. Konturek // J Phys Pharm. – 2002. – V.53, №4. – R. 761-773.

53. Lee D.H. Anti-inflammatory drug releasing absorbable surgical sutures using poly(lactic-co-glycolic acid) particle carriers / D.H. Lee, T.Y. Kwon, K.H. Kim [et al.] // Polym Bull. – 2014. – V.71, №8. – P. 1933-1946.

54. Marik P.E. The immune response to surgery and trauma: Implications for treatment / Marik P.E., Flemmer M. // Trauma Acute Care Surg. – 2012. – V.73, №4. – P. 801-808.

55. Menger M.D. Surgical trauma: hyperinflammation versus immunosuppression? / M.D. Menger, B. Vollmar // Langenbecks Arch Surg. – 2004. – V.389, №6. – P. 475-484.

56. Moinard C. Polyamines: metabolism and implications in human diseases / C. Moinard, L. Cynober, J.P. de Bandt // Clin Nutr. – 2005. – V. 24, №2. – P. 184-197.

57. Naderpour M. Dietary L-arginine and cutaneous wound healing / M. Naderpour, J.S. Rad, E. Ayat [et al.] // Ital J Anat Embryol. – 2008. – V. 113, №3. – P. 135-142.

58. Nau C. Pathophysiology of chronic postoperative pain / C. Nau // Anesthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther. – 2010. – Bd.45, №7-8. – S. 480-486.

59. Neligan P.C. Bioactive sutures / P.C. Neligan // Plast Reconstr Surg. – 2006. – V. 118, №7. – P. 1645-1647.

60. Ni Choileain N. Cell response to surgery / N. Ni Choileain, H.P. Redmond // Arch Surg. – 2006. – V.141, №11. – P. 1132-1140.

61. Nitric Oxide, Second Edition: Biology and Pathobiology / Louis J. Ignarro eds. – [2nd ed.]. – N.Y. : Sci-ence Press, 2009. – 845 p.

62. Ohta Y. L-arginine protects against stress-induced gastric mucosal lesions by preserving gastric mucus / Y. Ohta, K. Nishida // Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol. – 2002. – V.29, №1-2. – P.32-38.

63. Singer M. Multiorgan failure is an adaptive, endocrine-mediated, metabolic response to overwhelming systemic inflammation / M. Singer, V. De Santis, D. Vitale, W. Jeffcoate // Lancet. – 2004. – V. 364. – P. 545-548.

EFFECT OF L-ARGININE ON LOCAL AND SYSTEMIC PROCESSES OF BODY RESTORING AFTER AGGRESSIVE FACTORS OF SURGICAL TRAUMA

Hryshko Yu. M.

Key words: L-arginine, surgical trauma, postoperative stress, traumatic process, surgical suture

material.

This review article focuses on the analysis of the modern conceptions on the important role of L-arginine in the mechanisms of reparative regeneration as well as highlights certain stress-protective, antioxidant, anti-hypoxic properties of this amino acid. It has been emphasized that the development of novel medical technologies with systemic and local application of L-arginine to prevent the negative effects of surgical trauma and accelerate wound healing is of great appropriateness, especially in the field of military surgery.

References

1. Labunets V.A. Основы научного планирования в ортопедической стоматологической помощи на этапе развития / V.A. Labunets. – Odessa : Институт стоматологии АМН Украины, 2006. – 428 с.
2. Muntian L.M. Частота виникнення, поширення вторинних часткових адентії та профілактика вто-ринних зубощелепних деформацій у осіб молодого віку / L.M. Muntian, A.M. Yur // Українські стоматологічні альманахи. – 2010. – № 4. – С. 57-58.
3. Makieiev V.F. Частота дефектів зубів і зубних рядів у підлітків 13-17 років залежно від віку / V.F. Makieiev, H.B. Martinek // Українські стоматологічні альманахи. – 2012. – № 4. – С. 34-38.
4. Pavlenko O.V. Шляхи реформування системи надання стоматологічної допомоги населенню України. Дискусія / O.V. Pavlenko, O. M. Vakhnenko // Сучасна стоматологія. – 2013. – № 4. – С. 180-184.
5. Holik V.P. Клініко – технологічні передумови удосконалення лікування із застосуванням тимчасових ортопедичних конструкцій / V.P. Holik, A.V. Yarova, I.V. Yanishen // Вісник проблем біології і медицини. – 2014. – Вип. 2(1). – С. 104-110.
6. Nespriadko V.P. Клінічне обґрунтування узагальнюваного ортопедичного лікування бо-льших з поєднанням повної у частковій втраті зубів / V.P. Nespriadko, O.V. Baranovskiy, D.O. Tykhonov // Вісник проблем біології і медицини. – 2013. – № 2. – С. 319-323.
7. Korol D.M. Стоматологія в Україні - інновації у перспективі. Перший з'їзд стоматологів України / D.M. Korol // Dental science and practice. – 2014. – № 4. – С. 40-43.
8. Yanishen I.V. Клініко-орієнтовані технології забезпечення якості лікування пацієнтів біюхельними протезами / I.V. Yanishen // Актуальні проблеми сучасної медицини: Вісник української медичної стоматологічної академії. – 2015. – № 3(51). – С. 57.
9. Urukov Yu. N. Комплексное медико-правовое, экспертное и клиническое исследование профессу-ональных ошибок в неблагоприятных исходах при оказании ортопедической стоматологической помощи : аттест. дис. на здобуття наукового ступеня доктора мед. наук : спец. 14.01.14 «Стоматологія» / Юрій Николаєвич Уруков. – Москва, 2008– 42 [8] с.
10. Powell R.J. The impact of patient survey feedback in general practice: the influence of practice size / R.J. Powell, H.J. Powell, M.J. Greco // Journal of Management & Marketing in Healthcare. – 2008. – Vol. 1, № 2. – P. 202-213.
11. Tuchy E.S. О значении учетной документации в стоматологических учреждениях / E.S. Tuchy, S.Y. Hazhva, R.K. Sobyar // Актуальные аспекты судебной медицины у экспертной практики. – М. – 2008. – № 1. – С. 169-177.
12. Labunets V.A. Спосіб запобігання ендодонтичним ускладненням при естетичному протезуванні із застосуванням винирів / V.A. Labunets, I.P. Kovshar // Дослідження біології та медицини. – 2013. – № 1. – С. 40-43.
13. Kovalenko A. Yu. Роль у профілактиці ускладнень при застосуванні несъемных лечебных средств у лиц с частичным отсутствием зубов / A. Yu. Kovalenko, E. S. Yroshnykova, Yu. V. Kresnykova // Dental Forum. – 2007. – № 4 (24). – С. 22-26.
14. Abakarov S.Y. Исследование и сравнительная характеристика текучести и тексотропности

- ottys-knykh materialov / S.Y. Abakarov, D.V. Sorokyn, A.O. Hasanhuseinov // Ynstitut Stomatolohy. – 2009. – № 2(43). – С. 82-85.
15. Hanch O.V. Mikrobna zaselenist rotovoi ridyny za umov zastosuvannia sylikonovykh vidbytkovykh materialiv pry vyhotovlenni neznimnykh konstruksii zubnykh proteziv / O.V. Hanch, P.L. Yushchenko, M.D. Korol // Ukrainskyi stomatolohichnyi almanakh. – 2012. – № 6. – S. 78-85.
16. Doinykov A.Y. Zubotekhnicheskoe materialovedenye / A.Y. Doinykov, V.D. Synytsyn - Moskva: Me-dytsyna, 2006. – 208 s.
17. Iushchenko P.L. Porivnialna kharakterystyka S-Sylikonovykh i A-sylikonovykh vidbytkovykh materialiv / P.L. Yushchenko, M.D. Korol, D.M. Korol // Ukrainskyi stomatolohichnyi almanakh. – 2013. – № 2. – S. 132-140.
18. Hryzodub D.V. Ottysknye materialy – klassyfykatsiya, klynicheskai kharakterystyka, novye raz-rabotky / D.V. Hryzodub // Visnyk stomatolohii. – 2009. – № 3. – S. 72 – 75.
19. Holyk V.P. Novyi otechestvennyi sylykonovyi ottysknoi material «Syelast-K» / V.P. Holyk, H.A. Kovalenko, Y.V. Yanyshen // Sbornyk trudov Respublykanskoï nauchno-praktycheskoï konferentsyy s mezhdunarodnym uchastyem «Parynskye chteniya 2012», Mynsk, 3-4 maia 2012h. / Belarus. hos. med. un-t. – Mynsk, 2012. – S. 309-311.
20. Pat. № 57187 U, UA, MPK C08L83/04. Sylikonovy vidbytkovy material Sielast K / Holik V.P., Yanishen I.V., Fadeeva C.O., Pohorila A.V., Dovhopol Yu.I., Cherniaev S.V.; Kharkivskyi natsionalnyi medychnyi universytet. – 3. № U201010059; zaiavl. 13.08.2010; opubl. 10.02.2011; 55 Biul. № 3.
21. Hyde, T.P. A Randomised Controlled Trial of Complete Denture Impression Materials / T.P. Hyde, H.L. Craddock, J.C. Gray // Journal of Dentistry. – 2014. – № 42 (8). – R. 895-901.
22. McCord J.F. Does the nature of the definitive impression material influence the outcome of (mandibular) complete dentures? / J.F. McCord, L.M. McNally, P.W. Smith, N.J. Grey // European Journal of Prosthodontics and Restorative Dentistry. – 2005. – № 13. – R. 105-108.
23. Naumov V.V. Suchasni rozrobky ta rekomendatsii kafedry ortopedychnoi stomatolohii ODMU do vyhotovlennia povnykh znimnykh proteziv / V.V. Naumov, Yu.L. Chulak // Visn. stomatolohii. – 2009. – № 3. – S. 129-132.
24. Kalyvradzhyian Э.С. Funktsionalnoe sostoianye opornykh tkanei proteznoho lozha bazysamy s'iem-nykh konstruksii zubnykh protezov / Э.С. Kalyvradzhyian, Y.P. Ryzhova // Sovr. ortoped. stomatolohiya. – 2005. – № 3. – S. 63-64.
25. Nespriadko V.P. Vplyv okliuziinoi skhemy na rukhomist povnykh znimnykh zubnykh proteziv pid chas zhu-vannia / V.P. Nespriadko, V.Iu. Krasnov // Sovrem. stomatolohiya. – 2009. – № 2. – S. 128-131.
26. Bida V.I. Vplyv rN rotovoi ridyny na adaptatsiiu patsientiv do riznykh vydiv znimnykh proteziv / V.I. Bi-da, P.O. Huryn, V.I. Viunytskyi // Sovrem. stomatolohiya. – 2012. – № 4. – S. 122-125.
27. Paliichuk I.V. Analiz vykorystannia riznykh vydiv ortopedychnykh konstruksii ta yikh vplyv na slyzovu obolonku porozhnyny rota / I.V. Paliichuk // Novyny stomatolohii. – 2015. – № 2. – S. 13-16.
28. Makarov Yu.P. Konstruiuvannia znimnykh plastynchastykh proteziv z vrakhuvanniam anatomo-fiziolohichnykh osoblyvosti porozhnyny rota u osib herontolohichnoho viku : avtoref. dys. na zdo-buttia naukovoho stupenia kand. med. nauk : spets. 14.01.22 «Stomatolohiia» / Yu.P. Makarov; Nats. med. un-t im. O.O.Bohomoltsia. – K., 2006. – 16 c. – ukr.
29. Korzh V.I. Kliniko-eksperymentalne obgruntuvannia vdoskonalenoi tekhnolohii vyhotovlennia povnykh znimnykh proteziv na verkhniu shchelepu : avtoref. dys. na zdobuttia naukovoho stupenia kand. med. nauk : spets. 14.01.22 «Stomatolohiia» / V.I. Korzh; Nats. med. akad. pisliadyplom. osvity im. P.L. Shupyka. – K., 2011. – 18 c. – ukp.
30. Winkle S. Infants fed formula / S. Winkle, S. Levy, M. Kiritsy [et al.] // Pediatr. Dent. – 2005. – Vol. 17. – P. 305-309.

31. Khaito Ya. Tochnyi vidbytok. Zniattia vidbytka u suchasni stomatolohichnii klinitsi [Elektronnyi resurs] / Ya. Khaito, A. Khutsky // Novyny stomatolohii. – 2012. – № 4. – S. 53-55. – Rezhym dostupu: http://nbuv.gov.ua/UJRN/Ns_2012_4_12.
32. Martynenko I.M. Khronometrychni doslidzhennia klinichnoho etapu otrymannia funktsionalnogo vidbyt-ku pry vyhotovleni povnykh znimnykh proteziv / I.M. Martynenko // Visnyk problem biolohii i medytsyny. – 2014. – № 2. – S. 242-247.
33. Olsson S. Agar impression materials, dimensional stability and surface detail sharpness following treatment with disinfectant solution / S. Olsson, B. Bergman, M. Bergman // Swed. Dent. J. – 2007. – Vol. 11, № 4. – R. 169-177.
34. Look J. Preliminary results from disinfection of irreversible hydrocolloid impression / J. Look, D. Clay, Kecong, H. Messer // J. Prosthet. Dent. – 2007. – Vol. 63, № 6. – P. 701-707.
35. Berg R.D. Bacterial translocation / R.D. Berg, H.E. Blum, J.C. Bode [et al.]: Proceeding of the Falk Symposium 100. – Kluwer Academic Publishers, 2008. – P. 47-50.
36. Pysarenko O.A. Vplyv kharakterystyk hidrofilnosti vidbytkovoho materialu na yakist restavratsii vykonanoi za terapevtychnymy shablonamy / O.A. Pysarenko, D.R. Shylenko // Aktualni problemy suchasnoi medytsyny: Visnyk ukraïnskoi medychnoi stomatolohichnoi akademii. – 2014. – № 2 (46). – S. 99-101.
37. Iushchenko P.L. Problemy zastosuvannia alhinatnykh i sylikonovykh vidtysknykh materialiv u ortopedychnii stomatolohii / P.L. Yushchenko, O.D. Odzhubeiska, M.D. Korol // Ukrainnyi stomatolohichnyi almanakh. – 2010. – № 2 (2). – S. 126-127.
38. Filatov I.V. Porivnialna otsinka fizyko-mekhanichnykh vlastyvostei alhinatnogo vidbytkovoho materialu z bakterytsydnymy vlastyvostiamy / I.V. Filatov // Visnyk problem biolohii i medytsyny. – 2010. – № 2. – S. 221-224.
39. Iushchenko P.L. Porivnialna kharakterystyka S-Sylikonovykh i A-sylikonovykh vidbytkovykh materialiv / P.L. Yushchenko, M.D. Korol, D.M. Korol // Ukrainnyi stomatolohichnyi almanakh. – 2013. – № 2. – S. 132-140.
40. Martynenko I.M. Khronometrychni doslidzhennia klinichnoho etapu otrymannia funktsionalnogo vidbyt-ku pry vyhotovlenni povnykh znimnykh proteziv / I.M. Martynenko // Visnyk problem biolohii i medytsyny. – 2014. – № 2. – S. 242-245.
41. Dolia A.V. Obiemne modeliuvannia mezh lozhky-bazysu termoplastychnym vidbytkovym materialom «Ortokor-ST» pry vyhotovlenni povnykh znimnykh plastynkovykh proteziv : dys. na zdobuttia naukovo-ho stupenia kand. med. nauk : spets.14.01.22 «Stomatolohiia» / Dolia Anna Viktorivna. - Kharkivskiy nats. med. un-t. – Kharkiv, 2010. – 170 s.
42. Brekhlichuk P.P. Vidbytky v ortopedychnii stomatolohii, yikh kharakterystyky ta sposoby dezinfektsii / P.P. Brekhlichuk // Visnyk problem biolohii i medytsyny. – Poltava, Kyev: Ukraynskaia akademyia nauk, UMSA. – 2012. – № 4. – S. 9-13.
43. Halonskyi V.H. Reaktsiya slyzystoi obolochky opornykh tkanei proteznogo lozha na vozdeistvye sʼemnykh zubnykh protezov / V.H. Halonskyi, A.A. Radkevych // Syb. med. zhurn. (Yrkutsk). – 2009. – № 2. – S.18-22.
44. Rubel B.S. Impression materials: A comparative review of impression materials mostly used in restorative dentistry / B.S. Rubel // Dent Clin North Am. – 2007. – № 51. – P. 629-642.
45. Lynch C.D. Quality of written prescriptions and master impressions for fixed and removable prosthodontics: a comparative study / C.D. Lynch, P.F. Allen // Br Dent J. – 2005. – № 198. – P. 17-20.
46. Fenske C. Influence of different impression materials on the reliability of dimensional reproduction of model preparations / C. Fenske, M.R. Sadat-Khonsary, E. Dade, H.D. Jude // Jahrestagung Der DGZPW, Leipzig 19-21. Marsh. – 2008. – P. 10.
47. Tan K.M. Modified fluid wax impression for a severely resorbed edentulous mandibular ridge / Tan K.M., M.T. Sinkger, R. Masri, C.F. Driscoll // J. Prosthet Dent. – 2009. – № 4 (101). – P. 279-282.
48. Polido W. Digital impressions and handling of digital models: the future of Dentistry / W.

Polido // Dental Press J. Orthod. – 2010. – № 5. – P. 72-75.

49. Konnov V.V. Kachestvennyi funktsionalnyi ottysk – osnovnaia sostavliaiushchaia effektivnoho or-topedicheskoho lecheniia patsyentov s polnym otsutstviem zubov / V.V. Konnov, D.Kh. Razakov, M.Y. Klenkova // Fundamentalnye yssledovaniia. – 2014. – № 10. – S. 1729-1731.

50. Nandini V. Alginate impressions: A practical perspective / V. Nandini, K.Venkatesh // J. Conserv Dent. – 2008. – Vol. 11. – P. 37-41.

51. Dhananjay S. G. Two-step impression for atrophic mandibular ridge / S. G. Dhananjay, Y.K. Ashwini, S.A. Gangadhar, S.B. Lagdive // Gerodontology. – 2012. – № 2 (29). – P. 1195-1197.

CLINICAL ASPECTS OF APPLYING DENTAL IMPRESSION MATERIALS IN PROVIDING GOOD OUTCOMES WITH ORTHOPAEDIC APPLIANCES CORRECTION

Kovalenko G.A.

Key words: impression materials, functional impressions, edentulous jaw, orthopaedic treatment, dentures.

Development and implementation of a new impression material is an important factor in the development of modern orthopaedic dentistry. The introduction of new impression and restorative materials raises the quality of manufactured dental appliances. General requirements for materials used in dentistry are: safety, durability, resistance to the destructive action of the oral fluid, resistance to aggressive influence of nutrients and air, the ability to cyclic loading and other mechanical factors. Mechanical impacts can be tensile, bending, distortion, temperature factors. The denture must match the natural colour of the teeth, it should not have an unpleasant taste and smell, the availability and cost of restorative materials. Making dentures is impossible without the use of auxiliary materials, which are not parts of the final design of the denture, but contribute to its final quality. Such materials are impression materials, low-melting alloys, moulding and refractory materials, fluxes and bleaches, abrasive materials, separating lacquers, dental cements. The quality of the manufactured prosthetic directly depends on the properties and characteristics of impression materials so now the attention of dental specialists is focused on the improvement of their components and optimal ways of their application. Modern dental industry produces a variety of impression materials that differ significantly in their compositions and properties. They have their advantages and disadvantages; they are used successfully in specific clinical situations. But, it should be noted that to date there is no universal impression material which meets all the clinical and technological requirements and which could be applied in all clinical situations. It should be noted that despite the large amount of impression material at the market, the choice of orthopaedist in favour of a particular material sometimes is far from being well-grounded. The analysis of the literature proves the non-systemic nature of the choice of impression material and method of taking impression. The success of orthopaedic treatment of edentulous patients depends on the quality of fixation of the dentures on jaws. Reliable fixation of dentures depends not only on the anatomical factors of retention, and adhesion, but also it depends on functional suction in the formation of the valve area. Therefore, we can suggest the quality of orthopaedic treatment depends on properties of the impression materials and methods of taking impressions.

References

1. Lukianenko M. V. Prohnozuvannia ta profilaktyka hipohalaktii u zhinok z piznim prykladanniam novo-narodzhenooho do hrudei : avtoref. dys. na zdobuttia nauk stupenia kand. med. nauk : spets. 14.01.01 «Akusherstvo ta hinekolohiia» / M. V. Lukianenko. – Kyiv, 2004. – 17 s.

2. Shyshak O.I. Identyfikatsiini rozlady v diadi yak chynnyk etiopatohenezu vtorynnoi hipohalaktii / O.I. Shyshak // Ukrainnyi naukovy-medychnyi molodizhnyi zhurnal. – 2011. –

Вип.3. – С. 63-66.

3. Borys O.M. Sovremennyy podkhod k lecheniyu vtorychnoi hypohalaktyy v ambulatornoi praktyke / O.M. Borys, L.M. Onyshchik, H.V. Sotnychenko, Y. A. Hak // Naukovyi zhurnal MOZ Ukrainy. – 2014. - № 1 (5). – С. 93-99.
4. Lytvynova E.V. Optymyzyruyushchee vlyaniye lazeroterapiy na ranevoi protsess y reaktyvnost or-hanyzma rodylnyts s hestozom / E.V. Lytvynova / Arkhyv klynycheskoi y eksperymental-noi medytyny. — 2003. — T. 12, № 1. - S. 57-61.
5. Iakhъeva M.R. Osobennosti laktatsyy u rodylnyts Chechenskoй Respublyky y puty ee optymyzatsyy : dyssertatsiya ... kandydata medytynskyykh nauk : 14.01.01 «Akusherstvo ta hinekolohiia» / Yakhъeva M.R. - Moskva, 2010. - 165 s.
6. Esartyia M.A. Prohnozyrovanye, profylaktyka y lechenye rannykh narushenyi laktatsyy : avtore-ferat dys. ... kandydata medytynskyykh nauk : 14.00.01 «Akusherstvo ta hinekolohiia» / M.A. Esartyia.- Samara, 2007.- 28 s.:
7. Iakovleva L.V. Otsenka fyzycheskoho razvytiya detei pervoho hoda zhyzny v zavysymosti ot vyda vskarmlyvaniya / L.V. Yakovleva, A.A. Latypova, V.R. Basharov, L.R. Nurhalyeva / Sovremennyye problemy nauky y obrazovaniya. – 2014. – № 3. Elektronnyi resurs: <http://www.science-education.ru/ru/article/view?id=13522>.
8. Omarova M.Sh. Laktatsyonnaia funktsiya u zhenshchyn pry sochetanyy hypotyreoz y zhelezodefytynnoi anemyy : dyssertatsiya ... kandydata medytynskyykh nauk : 14.00.01 «Akusherstvo ta hinekolohiia» / Omarova M.Sh. - Rostov-na-Donu, 2008. - 180 s.
9. Trusova O.Iu. Prychyny y faktory ryska perevoda detei na yskusstvennoe vskarmlyvaniye: pro-hramma podderzhky estestvennogo vskarmlyvaniya : dyssertatsiya ... kandydata medytynskyykh nauk : 14.00.09 «Pediatriia» / Trusova O.Iu. – 2007. - 261 s.
10. Sergienko S.N. The pathogenetic role of the immune and microcirculatory disorders in chronic diseases of the hepatobiliary system in women of child-bearing age living in the industrial region of the Donetsk Basin / S.N. Sergienko // Lik Sprava. – 1997. – 6. – P. 45-48.
11. Markov A. H. Soderzhanye prostahlandyna R2-alfa y prolaktyna v plazme krovy y moloke u zhe-nshchyn v peryod laktogeneza / A. H. Markov, E. N. Paryiskaia, M.A. Kucherenko // Akusherstvo y hyne-kolohiia. — 2006. — № 2. — S.33-35.
12. Odent M.R. Synthetic oxytocin and breastfeeding: reasons for testing and hypothesis / M.R. Odent / Med Hypotheses. – 2013. – Vol. 81(5). – P. 889-891.
13. Herasymovych H. Y. Funktsiya laktatsyy y hrudnoe vskarmlyvaniye / H. Y. Herasymovych // Zdravookhra-nenye. — 2003. — № 11. — S. 26–33.
14. Neliubova A.B. Hypohalaktiya. Dyahnostyka, profylaktyka y lechenye : avtoreferat dys. ... kand. med. nauk : 14.01.01 «Akusherstvo ta hinekolohiia» / A. B. Neliubova. - Omsk, 2010. - 22 s.
15. Harunov Э.Н. Vlyaniye arteryalnoi hypotonyy na laktatsyonnuui funktsiyu : dyssertatsiya ... kan-dydata medytynskyykh nauk : 14.00.01 «Akusherstvo ta hinekolohiia» / Harunov Э.Н. - Volhohrad, 2006.
16. Bakun O.V. Hipohalaktiia yak proiav uskladnen pisliapolohovoho periodu / O.V. Bakun, V.H. Kupchanko, A.M. Berbets, O.A. Andriiets // Elektronnyi resurs: <http://dspace.bsmu.edu.ua:8080/xmlui/handle/123456789/1649>.
17. Countouris M.E. Effects of lactation on postpartum blood pressure among women with gestational hy-pertension and preeclampsia / M.E. Countouris, E.B. Schwarz, B.C. Rossiter [et al.] // Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol. – 2016. - pii: S0002-9378(16)00388-4.
18. Hutykova L. V. Hormonalnaia rehuliatyia laktatsyy u rodylnyts, perenesshykh hestoz / L. V. Hutykova // Zhurnal Hrodnenskoho hosudarstvennogo medytynskoho unyversyteta: ezhekvartalnyi nauchno-praktycheskyi zhurnal. - 2010. - №1. - S. 68-69
19. Marik P.E. Hypertensive disorders of pregnancy / P.E. Marik // Postgrad Med. – 2009. – Vol. 121(2). – P. 69-76.
20. Olshevskiy V. S. Neiroendokrynnaiia rehuliatyia laktatsyonnoi funktsyy / V.S. Olshevskiy /

Py-tannia eksperymentalnoi ta klinichnoi medytsyny : zb. nauk. statei - 2012. - Vyp. 16, t. 2. - S .176-183.

21. Wlodek M.E. Impaired mammary function and parathyroid hormone-related protein during lactation in growth-restricted spontaneously hypertensive rats / M.E. Wlodek, K.T. Westcott, A. Serruto [et al.] // J Endocrinol. - 2003. – Vol. 178(2). – P. 233-245.

22. Mangesi L. Treatments for breast engorgement during lactation / L. Mangesi, I. Zakarija-Grkovic // Cochrane Database Syst Rev. – 2016. – Vol. 28;(6). - CD006946.

23. Amyrkhanova M.Y. Narushenye laktatsyonnoi funktsyy u mnohorozhavshykh zhenshchyn s hestozom : dys-sertatsiya ... kandydata medytsynskykh nauk : 14.00.01 «Akusherstvo y hynekolohyia» / M.Y. Amyrkhanova - Rostov-na-Donu, 2002. - 147 s.

24. Abdullaeva M.Z. Osobennosti hestatsyy y laktatsyy u yunyk pervorodiashchykh : avtoreferat dys. ... kandydata medytsynskykh nauk : 14.00.01 «Akusherstvo y hynekolohyia» / M.Z. Abdullaeva. - Rostov-na-Donu, 2007. - 25

CLINICAL AND PATHOGENETIC ASPECTS OF HYPOGALACTIA IN POST-PARTURIENT WOMEN

Kuznetsov V.G.

Key words: breast, mammary glands, hypogalactia.

This article presents the analytical review of clinical studies related to the problems of galactosis in post-parturient women. The basic pathophysiological factors of hypogalactia, mechanisms of direct and indirect effects on the level of lactation, their synergy, and methods of prevention and correction of lactation dysfunction were described.

References

1. Holovanova O. A. Patohennoe myneraloobrazovanye v orhanyzme cheloveka O.A. Holovanova // Yz-vestiya TPU. - 2009. - № 3. – S. 215-224.

2. Danylchenko S.N. Struktura y morfolohyia nanokrystallicheskykh kaltsyfykatov shchytovydnoi zhe-lezy / S.N. Danylchenko, A.S. Stanyslavov, V.N. Kuznetsov [ta in.] // Zh. nano- ta elektronnoi fy-zyky. – 2016. – T. 8, № 1. – S. 01031-6.

3. Hylynskaia L.H. Yssledovanye myneralnykh patohennykh obrazovanyi na serdechnykh klapanakh che-loveka. Khymychesky y fazovyi sostav / L.H. Hylynskaia, T.N. Hryhoreva, H.N. Okuneva, Yu.A. Vla-sov // Zh. strukturnoi khymyy. – 2003. – T. 44, № 4. – S. 678-89.

4. Koraho A.A. Vvedenye v byomyneralohyiu / A.A. Koraho // S-Pb. : Nedra, 1992. – 280 s.

5. Moskalenko R.A. Morfolohichne doslidzhennia shchytupodibnoi zalozy pry zakhvoriuvanniakh, yaki supro-vodzhuiutsia biomineralizatsiieiu / R.A. Moskalenko, A.V. Rieznik, A.V. Napchenko [ta in] // Visnyk biolohii ta medytsyny. – 2015. - Vyp.2, T. 3 (120). - S. 324-331.

6. Moskalenko R.A. Papiliarnyi rak shchytupodibnoi zalozy z biomineralizatsiieiu: kliniko-morfolohichni osoblyvosti / R.A. Moskalenko, A.M. Romaniuk, A.V. Rieznik [ta in] // Patolohiia. – 2016. – № 1 (36). – S. 29–36.

7. Srebnodolskyi B.Y. Byolohycheskaia myneralohyia / B.Y. Srebnodolskyi // Kyev, «Naukova dum-ka». 1983. – 101 s.

8. Tyktynskyi O. L. Mochekamennaia bolezni / O.L. Tyktynskyi, V.P. Aleksandrov // SPb. : Pyter. – 2000. – T. 384. – 139 s.

9. Ramirez C.T. A crystallographic of prostatic calculi / C.T. Ramirez, J.A. Ruiz, A.Z. Gomez [et al] // J. Urol. – 1980. – Vol. 124. – P. 840-843.

10. Abdullah A.K. Idiopathic pulmonary calcinosis: a variant of alveolar microlithiasis / A.K. Abdullah, G. Jarrar, G.C. Ejeckam // East Afr. Med. J. – 1994. – Vol. 71 (8). – P. 543-544.

11. Baconnier S. Calcite microcrystals in the pineal gland of the human brain: First physical and

- chemical studies / S. Baconnier, S. B. Lang, M. Polomska // *Bioelectromagnetics*. – 2002. – Vol.23(7). – P. 488–495. doi:10.1002/bem.10053.
12. Bai Y. Survival impact of psammoma bodies, stromal calcifications, and bone formation in papillary thyroid carcinoma / Y. Bai, G. Zhou, M. Nakamura [et al.] // *Modern pathology*. – 2009. – Vol. 22. – P. 887-894.
13. Bocchi G. Physical, chemical, and mineralogical characterization of carbonate-hydroxyapatite concretions of the human pineal gland / G. Bocchi, G. Valdre, G. Valdre // *Journal of Inorganic Biochemistry*. – 1993. – Vol. 49 (3). – P. 209–220.
14. Brehmer D. The rhinolith—a possible differential diagnosis of a unilateral nasal obstruction / D. Brehmer, R. Riemann // *Case Rep. Med*. – 2010. – Vol. 84 (5). – P. 671-673.
15. Ten Cate A.R. Oral Histology: development, structure, and function / A.R. Ten Cate - Nanci, Elsevier. - 2013. - 497 p.
16. Das D.K. Psammoma body: a product of dystrophic calcification or of a biologically active process that aims at limiting the growth and spread of tumor? / D.K. Das // *Diagn. Cytopathol*. – 2009. – Vol. 37 (7). – P. 534-541.
17. Bosshardt D. D. Dental cementum: the dynamic tissue covering of the root / D. D. Bosshardt, K. A. Selvig // *Periodontol*. – 2000. – Vol. 13. – P. 41-75.
18. Espinosa H.D. Merger of structure and material in nacre and bone – Perspectives on de novo biomimetic materials / H.D. Espinosa, J.E. Rim, F. Barthelat, M.J. Buehler // *Progress in Materials Science*. – 2009. – Vol. 54 (8). – P. 1059–1100.
19. Fratzl P. Nucleation and growth of mineral crystals in bone studied by small-angle X-ray scattering / P. Fratzl, N. Fratzl-Zelman, K. Klaushofer // *Calcified Tissue International*. – 1991. – Vol. 48 (6). – P. 407–13. doi:10.1007/BF02556454.
20. Gauldie R. W. Polymorphic crystalline structure of fish otoliths / R.W. Gauldie // *Journal of Morphology*. – 1993. – Vol. 218 (1). – P. 1–28.
21. Halvorson K.G. Similarities and differences in tumor growth, skeletal remodeling and pain in an osteolytic and osteoblastic model of bone cancer / K.G. Halvorson, M.A. Sevcik, J.R. Ghilardi [et al.] // *Clin. J. Pain*. – 2006. – Vol. 22 (7). – P. 587–600.
22. Hunter G.K. Nucleation and inhibition of hydroxyapatite formation by mineralized tissue proteins / G.K. Hunter, P.V. Hauschka, A.R. Poole [et al.] // *Biochem. J*. – 1996. – Vol 317. – P. 59-64.
23. Johnson C. Biology of the Human Dentition / C. Johnson // St Louis, Mosby (5 ed). - 1998. – 355 p.
24. Jones G. P. The Vestibular System Mediates Sensation of Low-Frequency Sounds in Mice / G.P. Jones, V.A. Lukashkina, I.J. Russell [et al.] // *Journal of the Association for Research in Otolaryngology*. – 2010. – Vol. 11 (4). – P. 725–732.
25. Kermanshahi M.S. A bolt from the blew: rhinolith in the nose for more than 80 years / M.S. Kermanshahi, P. Jassar // *BMJ Case Rep*. – 2012. – Vol. 23 (11). – P. 45-47. doi:10.1136/bcr-2012-007322.
26. Kravets O.V. Morphological analysis of porcelain gallbladder / O.V. Kravets, R.A. Moskalenko // *European Conference of Innovations in Technical and Natural Sciences. 12-th International scientific conference*. – Vienna, Austria. - 2016. – P. 64-69.
27. LiVolsi L. A. Papillary thyroid carcinoma: an update / L.A. LiVolsi // *Modern Pathology*. – 2011. – Vol. 24. – P. 1-9.
28. Mann S. Molecular recognition in biomineralization / S. Mann // *Nature*. – 1988. – Vol. 332. – P. 119-124. (10 March 1988); doi:10.1038/332119a0.
29. Mariotta S. Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis: report on 576 cases published in the literature / S. Mariotta, A. Ricci, M. Papale [et al.] // *Sarcoidosis Vasc Diffuse Lung Dis*. – 2004. – Vol. 21(3). – P. 173-181.
30. Marshall G.W. The dentin substrate: structure and properties related to bonding / G.W. Marshall, S.J. Marshall [et al.] // *J. Dent*. – 1997. – Vol.25(6). – P. 441-458.

31. Menini S. The galectin-3/RAGE dyad modulates vascular osteogenesis in atherosclerosis / S. Menini, C. Iacobini, C. Ricci [et al.] // Cardiovascular Research. – 2013. – Vol. 100. – P. 472-480. doi: 10.1093/cvr/cvt206.
32. Moskalenko R. Morphogenetic aspects of biomineralization on the background of benign prostatic hyperplasia / R. Moskalenko, A. Romanyuk, S. Danilchenko [et al.] // Georgian medical news. - 2013. - № 1 (214). - S. 54-61.
33. Moskalenko R. A. Rare case of pathological biomineralization of eye tissue / R.A. Moskalenko, A.N. Romanyuk, S.N. Danilchenko [et al.] // Čes. a slov. Oftal. – 2014. – Vol. 70, № 4. - P. 160-163.
34. Pugliese G. The dark and bright side of atherosclerotic calcification / G. Pugliese, C. Iacobini, C. Blasetti, S. Menini // Atherosclerosis. – 2015. – Vol. 238 (2). – P. 220-223.
35. Gentry S. D. The Anatomy and Biology of the Human Skeleton / S. D. Gentry, C. A. Bramblett // Texas A&M University Press, 1988. - 448 p.
36. Sumikawa H. Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis: CT and pathologic findings in 10 patients / H. Sumikawa, T. Johkoh, N. Tomiyama [et al.] // Monaldi Arch. Chest. Dis. – 2005. – Vol. 63(1). – P. 59-64.
37. Danilchenko S.N. The mineral component of human cardiovascular deposits: morphological, structural and crystal-chemical characterization / S.N. Danilchenko, V.N. Kuznetsov, A.S. Stanislavov [et al.] // Crystal research and technology. - 2013. – Vol. 48 (3). – P.153-162.
38. Romaniuk A. The role of heavy metal salts in pathological biomineralization of breast cancer tissue / A. Romaniuk, M. Lyndin, R. Moskalenko [et al.] // Adv. Clin. Exp. Med. – 2016. - Vol. 25(5). – R. 907–910. DOI: 10.17219/acem/34472.
39. Varadharajan K. Rhinolith causing unilateral chronic maxillary rhinosinusitis / K. Varadharajan, J. Stephens, G. Madani, A. Parikh // BMJ Case Rep. - 2014. – Rezhym dostupa <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3992537/>.
40. Zimmerman R.A. Age-related incidence of pineal calcification detected by computed tomography / R.A. Zimmerman, L.T. Bilaniuk // Radiology. - 1982. – Vol. 142 (3). – P. 659–662.

BIOMINERALIZATION IN TISSUES OF HUMAN BODY

Moskalenko R.A.

Key words: physiological biomineralization, pathological biomineralization, hydroxyapatite, calcite, organic-mineral aggregates.

Biomineralization is a process of minerals formation by living organisms in the conditions of biominerals formation and growth from a supersaturated aqueous solution, involving organic matrix, which has a cell origin. During last decades the interest in the study of human pathological biomineralization has greatly increased due to the increasing incidence of pathology, associated with this phenomenon. The combination of pathological biomineralization with the common cardiovascular pathology, atherosclerosis, which ranks the leading place in the people mortality and is known as the "diseases of civilization", as well as the diseases of the thyroid gland, kidneys, gallbladder, prostate, salivary glands determinates the necessity to develop new methods of prevention, diagnosis and treatment of these diseases. The aim of the work is to perform the analysis and synthesis of data reported to establish the role of biomineralization in the tissues of the human body. Biominerals formation has undergone considerable changes during the evolution process. Of course, like any useful compensatory adaptive reaction, biomineralization has its pathological reflection: many diseases are complicated by its excessive or untimely manifestations. Studying the role of biomineralization processes in the physiological conditions and in pathology will give an opportunity to understand and identify therapeutic strategies for regulating biomineralization processes. Only after that the ways of preventing or blocking of biominerals formation in the human body must be developed. This can be explained by the fact that in many cases the biominerals development is a protective response to injury by pathogenic factors, therefore inhibition of biomineralization can be rather harmful in some cases (hypercalcification in

the case of complicated atherosclerosis, psammomma bodies and stromal calcification of papillary thyroid cancer, osteoblast bone metastases). In the most cases, the development of pathological biomineralization damages an organism, significantly reduces the quality and length of patients life, that's why methods of its preventing and blocking requires in-depth study.

References

1. Cildir G. Chronic adipose tissue inflammation: all immune cells on the stage. / G. Cildir, S. Akincilar, V. Tergaonkar [et al.] // *Trends in Molecular Medicine*. – 2013. – №19. – С. 487–500.
2. Sachan Sapna Anti-inflammatory activity of quercetin in acute, sub-acute and chronic phases of inflammation in animal models [Електронний ресурс] / Sapna Sachan, Manish Pal Singh – Режим доступу до ресурсу: https://www.researchgate.net/publication/271522565_Anti-inflammatory_activity_of_quercetin_in_acute_sub-acute_and_chronic_phases_of_inflammation_in_animal_models.
3. Herder C. Low-grade inflammation, obesity, and insulin resistance in adolescents / C. Herder, S. Schneitler, W. Rathmann. // *J. Clin. Endocrinol. Metab.* – 2007. – №92. – С. 4569–4574.
4. Дудник В. М. Оцінка ролі транскрипційного фактора NF-κB в механізмах розвитку неінфекційних запальних захворювань у дітей / В. М. Дудник // *Международный журнал педиатрии, акушерства и гинекологии*. – 2013. – Т. 3, № 1. – С. 75-81.
5. Кайдашев И. П. NF-κB-сигнализация как основа развития системного воспаления, инсулинорезистентности, липотоксичности, сахарного диабета 2-го типа и атеросклероза. / И. П. Кайдашев. // *Международный эндокринологический журнал*. – 2011. – №3. – С. 35–38.
6. Casas R. Dietary Patterns, Foods, Nutrients and Chronic Inflammatory Disorders / R. Casas, R. Estruch. // *Immunome Res.* – 2016. – №12. – С. 122.
7. Minihane A.M. Low-grade inflammation, diet composition and health: current research evidence and its translation / A.M. Minihane, S. Vinoy, W.R. Russell. // *British Journal of Nutrition*. – 2015. - №114(7). – С. 999–1012.
8. Bonaccio Marialaura A score of low-grade inflammation and risk of mortality: prospective findings from the Moli-sani study / Marialaura Bonaccio, Augusto Di Castelnuovo, George Pounis. // *Haematologica*. – 2016. – №101. – С. 1434–1441.
9. Ishizawa Keisuke Pharmacology in Health Food: Metabolism of Quercetin In Vivo and Its Protective Effect Against Arteriosclerosis / Keisuke Ishizawa, Masanori Yoshizumi, Yoshichika Kawai [et al.] // *J. of Pharmacol. Sci.* – 2011. – №115. – С. 466-470.
10. Chirumbolo S. The role of quercetin, flavonols and flavones in modulating inflammatory cell function / S. Chirumbolo // *Inflamm. Allergy Drug Targets*. - 2010. - № 9. – С. 263–285.
11. Manjeet K.R. Quercetin inhibits LPS-induced nitric oxide and tumor necrosis factor-α production in murine macrophages / K.R. Manjeet, B. Ghosh // *Int. J. Immunopharmacol.* – 1999. - № 21. – С. 435–443.
12. Li Yao Quercetin, Inflammation and Immunity / Yao Li, Jiaying Yao. // *Nutrients*. – 2016. – №8. – С. 167.
13. Endale M. Quercetin disrupts tyrosine-phosphorylated phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and myeloid differentiation factor-88 association, and inhibits MAPK/AP-1 and IKK/NF-κB-induced inflammatory mediators production in RAW 264.7 cells. / M. Endale, S.C. Park, S. Kim // *Immunobiology*. - 2013. - № 218. – С. 1452 – 1467.
14. Muthian G. Quercetin, a flavonoid phytoestrogen, ameliorates experimental allergic encephalomyelitis by blocking IL-12 signaling through JAK-STAT pathway in T lymphocyte. / G. Muthian, J.J. Bright // *J. Clin. Immunol.* - 2004. - № 24. – С. 542 – 552.
15. Глушко Л. В. Вплив кверцетину на прозапальну активність моноцитів периферійної крові у жінок з метаболічним синдромом у менопаузі / Л. В. Глушко, А. Х. Насраллах, С. В. Федоров // *Вісник фармації*. - 2013. - № 4. - С. 79-81.

16. Kaidama W. Anti-Inflammatory Activity of Quercetin in Acute and Chronic Phases of Inflammation in Guinea Pigs / W. Kaidama // *American Journal of Phytomedicine and Clinical Therapeutics*. – 2015. – №3. – С. 129–136.
17. Mamani-Matsuda M. Therapeutic and preventive properties of quercetin in experimental arthritis correlate with decreased macrophage inflammatory mediators / M. Mamani-Matsuda, T. Kauss, A. Al-Kharrat // *Biochem. Pharmacol.* – 2006. – №72. – С. 1304–1310.
18. Wan Y. Inhibitory effect of liposomal quercetin on acute hepatitis and hepatic fibrosis induced by concanavalin A / Y. Wan // *Brazilian Journal of Medical and Biological Research*. – 2014. – №47. – С. 655–661.
19. Роговский В.С. Перспективы применения препаратов кверцетина для профилактики и лечения атеросклероза / В.С. Роговский, А.И. Матюшин, Н.Л. Шимановский // *Международный медицинский журнал*. — 2011. — Т. 17, № 3. — С. 114–118.
20. Egert, S. Quercetin reduces systolic blood pressure and plasma oxidised low-density lipoprotein concentrations in overweight subjects with a high-cardiovascular disease risk phenotype: a double-blinded, placebo-controlled cross-over study. / S. Egert, A. Bosy-Westphal, J. Seiberl // *British Journal of Nutrition*. – 2009. – №102. – С. 1065–1074.
21. Порівняння впливу ресвератролу та кверцетину на механізми прозапальної активації у пацієнтів з ішемічною хворобою серця [Електронний ресурс] – Режим доступу до ресурсу: <http://geront.kiev.ua/library/psid/t25/suppl/p105.pdf>.
22. Попадинець І. Р. Клініко-імунологічна ефективність застосування кверцетину у хворих на бронхіальну астму з супутньою гастроєзофагальною рефлексною хворобою / І. Р. Попадинець, Р. І. Яцишин // *Актуальні проблеми сучасної медицини: Вісник Української медичної стоматологічної академії*. – 2013. – №3. – С. 229–233.
23. Фадєєва Г.А. Клініко-імунологічна ефективність застосування кверцетину у хворих на бронхіальну астму у поєднанні із вісцеральним ожирінням / Г.А. Фадєєва // *Вісник Сумського державного університету. Серія Медицина*. — 2009. — №2, Т.1. — С. 162–167.
24. Lamson D. Antioxidants and cancer, part 3: quercetin. / D. Lamson, M. Brignall. // *Alternative Medicine Review*. – 2000. – №5. – С. 196–204.

CHRONIC INFLAMMATION OF LOW INTENSITY AND QUERCETIN: FROM MOLECULAR MECHANISMS TO ITS CLINICAL SIGNIFICANCE

Nedoborenko V.M.

Key words: low-grade chronic systemic inflammation, quercetin, nuclear transcription factor NF- κ B

Over the last decade internal medicine has determined the leading role of low-grade chronic systemic inflammation as a pathophysiological basis of diseases associated with metabolic disorders. Their treatment is not always effective despite the range of anti-inflammatory drugs. This review article describes an anti-inflammatory effect of quercetin from the molecular mechanism to its the clinical application focusing the attention on the constituents of the cascade of inflammatory reactions associated with nuclear transcription factor NF- κ B.

References

1. Kostiuk Y.F. Endotelialnaia dysfunktsiya y narusheniye trombotsytarnogo hemostaza u bolnykh khronicheskoi obstruktyvnoi bolezni lehkikh pylivogo heneza / Y.F. Kostiuk, V.T. Polyshchuk, Yu.N. Yliashenko // *Problemy ekolohichnoi ta medychnoi henetyky i klinichnoi imunolohii*. – 2014. – № 1, T.16. – S. 134–140.
2. Netiukhailo L.H. Efekty metabolitiv arakhidonovoi kysloty v leheniakh / L.H. Netiukhailo, T.A. Sukhomlyn, A.A. Sukhomlyn // *Molodyi vchenyi*. – 2016. – T.36, № 9. – S. 136–140.
3. Churliaev Yu.A. Rol trombotsytarno-sosudystoho zvena hemostaza v razvytyi lehochnykh oslozhne-nyy pry tiazheloi cherepno-mozghovoi travme / Yu.A. Churliaev, L.Iu. Redkokasha // *Obshchaia reanymato-lohiya*. – 2006. – T.2, № 4. – S. 22–25.
- Abdollahi A. Inhibition of platelet

- derived growth factor signaling attenuates pulmonary fibrosis / A. Abdollahi, M. Li, G. Ping, C. Plathow [et al.] // *J Exp Med.* – 2005. – Vol. 201. – P. 925-35.
4. Aliberti G. The lungs and platelet production / G. Aliberti, M. Proietta, I. Pulignano, L. Tritapepe [et al.] // *Clin Lab Haem.* – 2002. – Vol. 24. – P. 161-4.
 5. Andonegui G. Platelets express functional Toll-like receptor-4 / G. Andonegui, S.M. Kerfoot, K. McNagny, K.V. Ebbert // *Blood.* – 2005. – Vol. 106. – P. 2417-2423.
 6. Bastarache J.A. Procoagulant alveolar microparticles in the lungs of patients with acute respiratory distress syndrome / J.A. Bastarache, R.D. Fremont, J.A. Kropski, F.R. Bossert [et al.] // *Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol.* – 2009. – Vol. 297, № 6. – P. 1035-1041.
 7. Bozza F.A. Amicus or adversary: platelets in lung biology, acute injury, and inflammation / F.A. Bozza, A.M. Shah, A.S. Weyrich, G.A. Zimmerman [et al.] // *Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol.* – 2009. – Vol. 40, № 2. – P. 123-34.
 8. Brass L.F. Novel therapeutic targets at the platelet vascular interface / L.F. Brass, L. Zhu, T.J. Stalker // *Arteriosclerosis, Thrombosis, and Vascular Biology.* – 2008. – Vol. 28. – P. 43-50.
 9. Caudrillier A. Platelet-neutrophil interactions as a target for prevention and treatment of transfusion-related acute lung injury / A. Caudrillier, M.R. Looney // *Curr Pharm Des.* – 2012. – Vol. 18, № 22. – P. 3260-3266.
 10. Dixon J.T. Platelet-mediated vascular dysfunction during acute lung injury / J.T. Dixon, E. Gozal, A.M. Roberts // *Arch Physiol Biochem.* – 2012. – Vol. 118, № 2. – P. 72-82.
 11. Fitzgerald J.R. The interaction of bacterial pathogens with platelets / J.R. Fitzgerald, T.J. Foster, D. Cox // *Nat Rev Microbiol.* – 2006. – Vol. 4. – P. 445-457.
 12. Harr J.N. Antiplatelet therapy is associated with decreased transfusion-associated risk of lung dysfunction, multiple organ failure, and mortality in trauma patients / J.N. Harr, E.E. Moore, J. Johnson, T.L. Chin [et al.] // *Crit Care Med.* – 2013. – Vol. 41. – P. 399-404.
 13. Jurk K. Platelets: physiology and biochemistry / K. Jurk, B.E. Kehrel // *Semin Thromb Hemost.* – 2005. – Vol. 31, № 4. – P. 381-92.
 14. Kiefmann R. Platelet-endothelial cell interaction in pulmonary microcirculation: the role of PARS / R. Kiefmann, K. Heckel, S. Schenkat // *Thrombo Haemost.* – 2004. – Vol. 91. – P. 761-770.
 15. Kornerup K.N. The role of platelets in the pathophysiology of asthma / K.N. Kornerup, C.P. Page // *Platelets.* – 2007. – Vol. 18, № 5. – P. 319-328.
 16. Kroll M.H. Platelets in pulmonary vascular physiology and pathology / M.H. Kroll, V. Afshar-Kharghan // *Pulm Circ.* – 2012. – Vol. 2, № 3. – P. 291-308.
 17. Kuebler W.M. Selectins revisited: the emerging role of platelets in inflammatory lung disease / W.M. Kuebler // *J Clin Invest.* – 2006. – Vol. 116, № 12. – P. 3106-3108.
 18. Le V.B. Platelet activation and aggregation promote lung inflammation and influenza virus pathogenesis / V.B. Le, J.G. Schneider, Y. Boergeling, F. Berri [et al.] // *Am J Respir Crit Care Med.* – 2015. – Vol. 191. – P. 804-819.
 19. Lenting P.J. von Willebrand factor: the old, the new and the unknown / P.J. Lenting, Casari C., O.D. Christophe, C.V. Denis [et al.] // *The Journal of Thrombosis and Haemostasis.* – 2012. – Vol. 10, № 12. – P. 2428-2437.
 20. Li Z. Platelets as immune mediators: their role in host defense responses and sepsis / Z. Li, F. Yang, S. Dunn, A.K. Gross [et al.] // *Thromb Res.* – 2011. – Vol. 127, № 3. – P. 184-188.
 21. Maclay J.D. Increased platelet activation in patients with stable and acute exacerbation of COPD / J.D. Maclay, D.A. McAllister, S. Johnston // *Thorax.* – 2011. – Vol. 66, № 9. – P. 769-774.
 22. Mandal R.V. Megakaryocytes and platelet homeostasis in diffuse alveolar damage / R.V. Mandal, E.J. Mark, R.L. Kradin // *Exp Mol Pathol.* – 2007. – Vol. 83. – P. 327-331.
 23. Marinho F.C. Hypercoagulability and lung cancer / F.C. Marinho, T.Y. Takagaki // *J Bras Pneumol.* – 2008. – Vol. 34, № 5. – P. 312-322.
 24. Middleton E.A. Platelets in Pulmonary Immune Responses and Inflammatory Lung Diseases

- / E.A. Middleton, A.S. Weyrich, G.A. Zimmerman // *Physiol Rev.* – 2016. – Vol. 96, № 4. – P. 1211-1259.
25. Mirsaeidi M. Thrombocytopenia and thrombocytosis at time of hospitalization predict mortality in patients with community acquired pneumonia / M. Mirsaeidi, P. Peyrani, S. Aliberti, G. Filardo [et al.] // *Chest.* – 2010. – Vol. 137. – P. 416-420.
26. Page C. Platelets and allergic inflammation / C. Page, S. Pitchford // *Clin Exp Allergy.* – 2014. – Vol. 44, № 7. – P. 901-913.
27. Pitchford S.C. Allergen induces the migration of platelets to lung tissue in allergic asthma / S.C. Pitchford, S. Momi, S. Baglioni // *Am J Respir Crit Care Med.* – 2008. – Vol. 177, № 6. – P. 604-12.
28. Smyth S.S. Platelet functions beyond hemostasis / S.S. Smyth, R.P. McEver, A.S. Weyrich, C.N. Morrell [et al.] // *J Thromb Haemost.* – 2009. – Vol. 7, № 11. – P. 1759-1766.
29. Tabuchi A Endothelium-platelet interactions in inflammatory lung disease / A. Tabuchi, W.M. Kuebler // *Vascul Pharmacol.* – 2008. – Vol. 49, № 4-6. – P. 141-150.
30. Takahashi T. The role of microparticles in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease / T. Takahashi, H. Kubo // *Int J Chron Obstruct Pulmon Dis.* – 2014. – № 9. – P. 303-314.
31. Thachil J. Platelets in Inflammatory Disorders: A Pathophysiological and Clinical Perspective / J. Thachil // *Semin Thromb Hemost.* – 2015. – Vol. 41, № 6. – P. 572-581.
32. Ulfman L.H. Platelets promote eosinophil adhesion of patients with asthma to endothelium under flow conditions / L.H. Ulfman, D.P.H. Joosten, C.W. Van Aalst // *Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol.* – 2003. – Vol. 28, № 4. – P. 512-519.
33. Ulrich S. Platelet serotonin content and transpulmonary platelet serotonin gradient in patients with pulmonary hypertension / S. Ulrich, L.C. Huber, M. Fischler, U. Treder [et al.] // *Respiration.* – 2011. – Vol. 81. – P. 211-216.
34. Weyrich A.S. Platelets in lung biology / A.S. Weyrich, G.A. Zimmerman // *Annu Rev Physiol.* – 2013. – Vol. 75. – P. 569-591.
35. Xiao W. Lung damage may induce thrombocytopenia / W. Xiao, M. Yang, J. Yang, K.L. Hon [et al.] // *Platelets.* – 2006. – Vol. 17. – P. 347-349.
36. Yadav H. Platelets in the pathogenesis of acute respiratory distress syndrome / H. Yadav, D.J. Kor // *Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol.* – 2015. – Vol. 309, № 9. – P. 915-923.
37. Zarbock A. The role of platelets in acute lung injury / A. Zarbock, K. Ley // *Front Biosci (Landmark Ed).* – 2009. – № 14. – P. 150-158.
38. Zucker-Franklin D. Platelet production in the pulmonary capillary bed: new ultrastructural evidence for an old concept / D. Zucker-Franklin, C.S. Philipp // *Am J Pathol.* – 2000. – Vol. 157. – P. 69-74.

ROLE OF PLATELETS IN PULMONARY PHYSIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY

Pavlenko G.P., Sukhomlyn T.A., Petrenko R.V.

Key words: lungs, platelets, endothelial cells, inflammation, adhesion

The article is devoted to an important problem of physiology as studying the influence of platelets on the respiratory system. The analysis of current literature published in Ukraine and abroad enables us to sum up the main effects of platelets in lungs. Platelets are known as the chief effector cells in haemostasis and have additional functions in vascular integrity and repair. They play an important role in inflammation and can influence immune responses. Recent discoveries have established new findings relevant to influences of platelets on lung biology. The lungs are reservoirs for megakaryocytes, the precursor cells in thrombopoiesis. Platelets contribute to the pathogenesis of lung diseases, including acute respiratory distress syndrome, asthma, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, pulmonary hypertension, pneumonia and lung cancer. This review highlights potential role of platelets in respiratory tract disorders.

References

1. Yntehryrovannyye generativnyye tekhnolohyy : ucheb. posobyе [dlya stud. vys. ucheb. zavedeniy] / A.Y. Hrabchenko, Yu.N. Vnukov, V.L. Dobroskok, L.Y. Pupan, V.A. Fadeev; pod red. A.Y. Hrabchenko. – Kharkov : NTU "KhPY", 2011. – 416 s.
2. Baeva L.S. Sovremennyye tekhnolohyy addytyvnoho yzghotovleniya ob'ektov / L.S. Baeva, A.A. Ma-rynyn // Vestnyk MHTU. – 2014. – T.17, № 1. – S. 7-12.
3. Lebedenko Y.Iu. Kompiuternyye restavratsyonnyye tekhnolohyy v stomatolohyy. Realnost y per-spektyvy / Y.Iu. Lebedenko, A.B. Perehudov, S.M. Vafyn // Panorama ortopedycheskoi stomatolo-hyy. - 2000. – № 2. – S. 40-45.
4. Nidzelskiy M.Ia. Rol kompiuternykh tekhnolohii v suchasni ortopedychni stomatolohii / M.Ia. Ni-dzelskiy, H.M. Davydenko, N.V. Tsvetkova, V.M. Sokolovska // Eksperymentalna i klinichna me-dytsyna. – 2013. – № 4. – S. 161-164.
5. Retynskaia M.V. CEREC ot ekzotyky do realnosti / M.V. Retynskaia [y dr.] // Cathedra. - 2006. – № 4. – S. 40.
6. Retynskaia M.V. Sovremennyye bezmetallovye restavratsyy "CEREC" / M.V. Retynskaia [y dr.] // Sovremennaia ortopedycheskaia stomatolohiya. – 2007. – № 8. – S. 18-21.
7. Riakhovskiy A.N. Sravneniye chetyrëkh SAD/CAM-system dlya yzghotovleniya zubnykh protezov / A.N. Riakhovskiy, A.A. Karapetian, B.V. Tryfonov // Panorama ortopedycheskoi stomatolohyy. – 2006. – № 3. – S. 8-18.
8. Saprykyn A.A. Povysheniye proyzvodyelnosti protsessa selektyvnoho lazernoho spekaniya pry yzghotovlenyy prototypov : avtoref. dys. na soyskaniye uchenoi stepeny kand. tekhn. nauk : spets. 05.02.07 «Tekhnolohiya y oborudovaniye mekhanycheskoi y fizyko-tekhnicheskoi obrabotky» / A.A. Sa-prykyn; Tomsk, 2006. – 16 s.
9. Saprykina N.A. Sovershenstvovaniye tekhnolohyy formyrovaniya poverkhnostnoho sloia yzdelyi, poluchennykh posloinym lazernym spekaniyem : avtoref. dys. na soyskaniye uchenoi stepeny kand. tekhn. nauk : spets. 05.02.07 «Tekhnolohiya y oborudovaniye mekhanycheskoi y fizyko-tekhnicheskoi ob-rabotky» / N.A. Saprykina; Tiumen, 2013. - 20 s.
10. Trezubov V.N. Protetycheskaia restavratsiya zubov. Systema CEREC / V.N.Trezubov, S.D. Arutiunov // SPb. : SpetsLyt, 2003. – 63 s.
11. Iurkovets P.V. Profylaktyka narusheniya tselostnosti metallokeramicheskikh zubnykh protezov na karkasakh yz blahorodnykh splavov / P.V. Yurkovets, Y.Iu. Lebedenko // Rossyiskiy stomatolohiches-kiy zhurnal. – 2015. – T. 19, № 3. –S. 6-9.
12. Abou Tara M. Clinical outcome of metal-ceramic crowns fabricated with laser-sintering technology / M. Abou Tara, S. Eshbach, F. Bohlsen, M. Kern // Int. J. Prosthodont. – 2011. – Vol. 24. – P. 46–48.
13. Assif D. The flow of zinc phosphate cement under a full-coverage restoration and its effect on marginal adaptation according to the location of cement application / D. Assif, Y. Rimer, I. Aviv // Quintessence Int. – 1987. – Vol. 18. – P. 765-774.
14. Ausiello P. 3D-finite element analyses of cusp movements in a human upper premolar, restored with adhesive resin-based composites / P. Ausiello, A. Apicella, C.L. Davidson, S. Rengo // J. Biome-chanics. – 2007. – Vol. 34. – P. 1269–1277.
15. Baltzer A. VITA CAD-Temp for inLab and Cerec 3D / A. Baltzer, V. Kaufman-Jinoian // Int. J. Somr. Dent. – 2009. – Vol.10, № 1. – P. 99-103.
16. Bindl A. Marginal and internal fit of all-ceramic CAD/CAM crown copings on chamfer preparations / A. Bindl, W.H. Morman // J. Oral Rehabil. – 2005. – Vol. 32. – P. 441–447.
17. Chua C.K. Rapid Prototyping: Principles and Applications / C.K. Chua, K.F. Leong, C.S. Lim– [Second Edition]. – World Scientific Publishing, 2003. – 420 p.
18. Duret F. CAD/SAM imaging in dentistry / F. Duret, J. D. Preston // Current Opinion in Dentistry. – 1991. – № 1. – P. 150-154.
19. Gulker I. Margins / I. Gulker // N Y State Dent J. – 1985. – Vol. 51. – P. 213-217.
20. Hague R.J.M. Rapid Prototyping, Tooling and Manufacturing / R.J.M. Hague, P.E. Reeves

// Smithers Rapra Publishing. - 2000. - P.118.

21. Hung S.H. Marginal fit of porcelain-fused-to-metal and two types of ceramic crown / S.H. Hung, K.S. Hung, J.D. Eick, R.P. Chappell // J. Prosthet. Dent. - 1990. - Vol. 63. - P. 26-31.

22. Iranside J.C. Light transmission of ceramic core material used in fixed prosthodontics / J.C. Iranside // Quintessence Dent. Technol. - 1993. - Vol. 16. - P. 103-106.

23. Kokubo Y. Clinical marginal and internal gaps of Procera all ceramic crowns / Y. Kokubo, C. Ohkubo, M. Tsumita [et al.] // Clinical J. Oral Rehabil. - 2005. - Vol. 32. - P. 526-530.

24. Lee Kunwoo. Основы SAPR (CAD/CAM/CAE) / Lee Kunwoo - SPb. : Pyter, 2004. - S. 17-24.

25. McLean J.W. The estimation of cement film thickness by an in vivo technique / J.W. McLean, J.A. von Fraunhofer // Br. Dent J. - 1971. - Vol. 131. - R.107-111.

26. Örtorp A. The fit of cobalt-chromium three-unit fixed dental prostheses fabricated with four different techniques: a comparative in vitro study / A. Örtorp, D. Jönsson, A. Mouhsen, P. Vult von Steyern // Dent Mater. - 2011. - Vol. 27. - R. 356-363.

27. Quante K. Marginal and internal fit of metal-ceramic crowns fabricated with a new laser melting technology / K. Quante, K. Ludwig, M. Kern // Dent Mater. - 2008. - Vol. 24. - P. 1311-1315.

28. Todd G. Users Guide to Rapid Prototyping / G. Todd - Society of Manufacturing Engineers (US), 2004. - 404 p.

29. Ucar Y. Internal fit evaluation of crowns prepared using a new dental crown fabrication technique: laser-sintered Co-Cr crowns / Y. Ucar, T. Akova, M.S. Akyil, W.A. Brantley // J. Prosthet. Dent. - 2009. - Vol. 102. - P. 253-259.

ADDITIVE TECHNOLOGIES IN DENTISTRY

Pavlik A. V., Bida O. V.

Key words: prosthetic dentistry, indirect restoration, CAD/CAM, intraoral scanner, additive technology, layer-by-layer synthesis, selective laser sintering.

Additive technology or the technology of layer-by-layer synthesis is the fastest growing trend of today's digital production. There are many technologies that can be called "additive", but they all have one common thing: the model is built up by adding the material, unlike the traditional technologies, where the part is built up by casting in pre-prepared mold. Currently, rapid prototyping methods are widely used in dentistry, and the selective laser sintering in particular. The technology of layered synthesis allows dental technicians to reproduce products with high precision, and also to provide a homogeneous structure as well as to improved mechanical properties. This technology reduces the number of steps in denture manufacturing and is time-saving.

References

1. Hershanyovych M.L. Zheludochno-kyshechnyye oslozhnennyya khymyoterapiyy / M.L. Hershanyovych // M-ly III Rossyiskoi onkol. konf. - SPb. - 1999. - Rezhym dostupa : <http://www.rosoncweb.ru/library/congress/ru/03/17.php>.

2. Yvanova O.V. Aktualnyye voprosy sovershenstvovaniya orhanyzatsyy stomatolohycheskoi pomoshchy bolnym s mestnorasprostranennym rakom slyzystoi polosty rta / O.V. Yvanova, H.H. Matiakyn, A.V. Lepyllyn // Saratovskiy nauch.-med. zhurnal. - 2013. - T. 9, № 3. - S. 397-399.

3. Kondratev V.B. Oslozhnennyya khymyoterapiyy raka obodochnoi kyshky y metody ykh lecheniya / V.B. Kondratev // Prakticheskaia onkologiya. - 2000. - № 1. - S. 33-34.

4. Dobrovolskiy N.A. Metody profylaktyky y lecheniya oralnoho mukozyta na fone khymyoy/yly luchevoi terapiyy / N.A. Dobrovolskiy, N.E. Tavartkyladze, S.A. Storozhenko [y dr.] // Universy-tetska klinika. - 2013. - T. 9, № 1. - S. 22-25.

5. Mynymalnyye klynnycheskiye rekomendatsyy Evropeiskoho Obshestva Medytsynskoi

- Onkologiy (ESMO): red. rus. perevoda: prof. S.A. Tiuliandyn, k.m.n. D.A. Nosov; prof. N.Y. Perevodchykova. – M. : Yzdatelskaia hruppa RONTs ym. N.N. Blokhyna RAMN, 2010. – S. 397–403.
6. Vasyleva V.A. Opyt pryimeneniya fosfata kaltsiya u bolnykh posle vysokodoznoi polykhymyo-terapyi y transplantatsyi hemopoэtycheskykh stvolovykh kletok / V.A. Vasyleva, L.A. Kuzmyna, H.A. Kliasova, E.N. Parovychnykova // Hematologiya y transfuziologiya. – 2013. – T. 57, № 3. – S. 11–13.
7. Patent 90978 Ukraina, MPK A61K 8/69. Sposib profilaktyky proiaviv pobichnoi dii tsytostatychnoho likuvannia v porozhnyi rota u khvorykh na rak molochnoi zalozy // Sukhina I. S., Sokolova I. I. ; zaiavnyk ta patentovlasnyk Kharkivskyi natsionalnyi medychnyi universytet. – № u201402129 ; zaiavl. 03.03.2014 ; opubl. 10.06.2014, Biul. № 11.
8. Polyvychenko E.V. Alymentarnye mukozyty onkologicheskyykh bolnykh: novyye puty nutrytivnoi podderzhky / E.V. Polyvychenko // Lechashchy vrach: zhurnal praktykiushcheho vracha. – 2009. – № 8. – S. 81–83.
9. Popova T.N. Kombynyrovannyi rastytelnyi preparat v profylaktyke y lechenyy mukozyta, yn-dutsyrovannoho tsytotoksycheskoi terapii / T.N. Popova, T.P. Spyryna, E.A. Kuzevanova // Vestnyk Otorinolarynhologiy. – 2009. – T. 6. – S. 80–82.
10. Rozhkova N.V. Sravnytelnaia antydysbyoticheskaia efektyvnost zubnykh эlykсыrov pry эkспе-rymentalnom dysboze slyzystoi polosty rta / N.V. Rozhkova, V.A. Labunets, V.V. Lepskiy, V.V. Lepskiy // Visnyk stomatologii. – 2011. – № 3. – S. 24–26.
11. Sukhina Y.S. Osobennosti sostoiانيا slyzystoi obolochky rotovoi polosty y hub u patsyentok s ra-kom molochnoi zhelezy na эtapakh adъyuvantnoi polykhymyoterapyi / Y.S. Sukhina, Y.Y. Sokolova // Visnyk problem biologii ta medytsyny. – 2012. – Vyp. 2, t. 2 (93). – S. 251–255.
12. Shklyayev S.S. Rol soprovodytelnoi terapii kardiyoksanom y kaposolom pry provedenyy khymyo– y luchevoho lecheniya patsyentov onkologicheskoho profylia / S.S. Shklyayev // Nauch.–prakt. aspekty sovr. onkol.: mat-ly Vseros. nauch.–prakt. konf. (31 okt. 2013 h.). / [otv. red. d.m.n., prof. Yu.A. Dykhno]. – Krasnoіarsk : typ. «Ahurets», 2013. – S. 152.
13. Shumskiy A.V. Ymudon v lechenyy ynfektsyonno–vospalytelnykh zabolevaniy slyzystoi obolochky polosty rta / A.V. Shumskiy // Stomatologiya. – 2000. – T. 79, № 6. – S. 53–54.
14. Seiler S. Adverse event management of oral mucositis in patients with breast cancer / S. Seiler, J. Kosse, S. Loibl, C. Jackisch // Breast Care (Basel). – 2014. – № 9 (4). – P. 232–237.
15. Azizi A. Preventive Effect of Zinc Sulfate on Oral Mucositis / A. Azizi // 9th Iranian & 13th Kuwaiti Divi-sions of IADR joint Congress 2013. – 2013. – Rezhym dostupa : https://www.researchgate.net/publication/269278857_preventive_effect_of_zinc_sulfate_on_the_mucositis_in_patients_receiving_chemotherapy_in_ahwaz_shafa_hospital.
16. Clarkson J. Interventions for treating oral mucositis for patients with cancer receiving treatment / J. Clarkson // The Cochrane Collaboration. – 2010. – 78 r.
17. Vadhan-Raj S. Clinical applications of palifermin: amelioration of oral mucositis and other potential indi-cations / S. Vadhan-Raj, J.D. Goldberg, M.-A. Perales [et al.] // Journal of Cellular and Molecular Medi-cine. – 2013. – № 17 (11). – R. 1371–1384.
18. Lauria Silva G. B. Effect of low-level laser therapy on inflammatory mediator release during chemother-apy-induced oral mucositis: a randomized preliminary study [Electronic source] / G. B. Lauria Silva, N. Tomoko Sacono, A.F. Othon-Leite, E.F. Mendonça// Lasers in Medical Science. – 2014. – Rezhym dostupa : http://www.researchgate.net/publication/264053638_Effect_of_low-level_laser_therapy_on_inflammatory_mediator_release_during_chemotherapy-induced_oral_mucositis_a_randomized_preliminary_study.
19. Saito H. Effects of professional oral health care on reducing the risk of chemotherapy-induced oral mucositis / H. Saito, Y. Watanabe, K. Sato [et al.] // Support Care Cancer. –2014. – № 22 (11). – P. 2935–2940.

20. de Sousa Sá O.M. Glycine supplementation reduces the severity of chemotherapy-induced oral mucositis in hamsters / O.M. de Sousa Sá, N.N. Fontana Lopes, M.T. de Seixas Alves [et al.] // *Natural Science* – 2013. – № 5 (9). – P. 972–978.
21. Holt S. Honey/coffee product may reduce chemotherapy-induced oral mucositis / S. Holt // *Focus on Alternative and Complementary Therapies*. – 2014. – № 19 (4). – P. 225–226.
22. Santos P.S. Impact of oral care prior to HSCT on the severity and clinical outcomes of oral mucositis / P.S. Santos, F.L. Coracin, J.C. Barros [et al.] // *Clin. Transplant*. – 2011. – Vol. 25, № 2. – P. 325–238.
23. Lalla R.V. MASCC/ISOO clinical practice guidelines for the management of mucositis secondary to cancer therapy / R.V. Lalla, J. Bowen, A. Barasch [et al.] // *Cancer*. – 2014. – № 120 (10). – P. 1453–1461.
24. Mathur V.P. Oral health in children with leukemia / V.P. Mathur, J.K. Dhillon, G. Kalra // *Indian J. Palliat. Care*. – 2012. – Vol. 18, № 12. – P. 12–16.
25. Coracin F.L. Oral health as a predictive factor for oral mucositis / F.L. Coracin, P.S. da Silva Santos, M. Gallottini [et al.] // *Clinics*. – 2013. – № 68 (6). – P. 792–796.
26. Kotya N. Oral Mucositis: prevention and management – a short communication / N. Kotya, V. Maloth, N. Nagalaxmi [et al.] // *International Journal of Dental Research & Development (IJDRD)*. – 2014. – № 4 (3). – P. 1–6.
27. Kashiwazaki H. Professional oral health care reduces oral mucositis and febrile neutropenia in patients treated with allogeneic bone marrow transplantation / H. Kashiwazaki, T. Matsushita, J. Sugita [et al.] // *Support Care Cancer*. – 2012. – № 20 (2). – P. 367–373.
28. Rothstein J. Khymyoterapiya raka y stomatolohycheskaia pomoshch / J. Rothstein // *J. Dentistry Today*. – 2004. – Vol. 23, № 12. – P. 387–390.
29. Saunders D.P. Systematic review of antimicrobials, mucosal coating agents, anesthetics, and analgesics for the management of oral mucositis in cancer patients [Electronic source] / D.P. Saunders, J.B. Epstein, S. Elad [et al.] // *Support Care Cancer*. – 2013. – № 21. – P. 3191–3207.
– Rezhym dostupa :
http://download.springer.com/static/pdf/290/art%253A10.1007%252Fs00520-013-1871-y.pdf?auth66=1421135343_dc7e4367de92c3d77d9d53a357fc94a2&ext=.pdf
30. Tayyem A.-Q.M. Cryotherapy Effect on Oral Mucositis Severity Among Recipients of Bone Marrow Transplantation: A Literature Review / Abdel-Qader Mahmoud Tayyem // *Clinical journal of oncology nursing*. – 2014. – № 18 (4). – E84–E87.
31. Keefe D.M. Updated clinical practice guidelines for the prevention and treatment of mucositis / D.M. Keefe, M.M. Schubert, L.S. Elting [et al.] // *Cancer*. – 2007. – Vol. 109 (5). – P. 820–831.

PROPHYLAXIS AND TREATMENT OF CHEMOTHERAPY-INDUCED ORAL MUCOSITIS

Sukhina I.S.

Key words: oral mucositis, chemotherapy, breast cancer.

Anticancer chemotherapy is one of the most important approaches in modern oncology, but it is always associated with the development of side effects, including in the oral cavity. Early detection of oral mucositis, correct assessment of the clinical situation, and rational treatment plan with active intervention are paramount in the prevention and minimization of dental problems that in turn will enable preventing delays or interruptions in cancer treatment timing for maximum comfort and efficiency of the basic treatment of a patient. This article presents the grounds of thorough dental examination of patients before starting the treatment and keeping proper oral hygiene throughout all cycles of cytostatic treatment. The basic medications used to reduce the manifestations of cytostatic treatment in the oral cavity were also characterised. This article demonstrates the necessity of preventive therapy to reduce the manifestations of oral

mucositis.